|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007108 \\ (2) \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { approppration } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget (1) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 45503579 | 45881527 | 11497571 | 25.3\% | 10839612 | 23.8\% | 10932367 | 23.8\% | 33269550 | 72.5\% | 10500866 |  | 4.1\% |
| Property rates | 8526201 | 8614525 | 2081160 | 24.4\% | 2090914 | 24.5\% | 2123840 | 24.7\% | 6295913 | 73.1\% | 2035595 |  | 4.3\% |
| Service charges | 20858325 | 21091616 | 5846065 | 28.0\% | 4974775 | 23.9\% | 4651781 | 22.1\% | 15472621 | 73.4\% | 4546022 |  | 2.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 16119053 | 16175386 | 3570346 | 22.1\% | 3773923 | 23.4\% | 4156746 | 25.7\% | 11501016 | 71.1\% | 3919249 |  | 6.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 41237046 | 41912492 | 9207873 | 22.3\% | 9988911 | 24.2\% | 9382115 | 17.4\% | 28578898 | 47.1\% | 8794660 |  | 6.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 11455206 | 11576130 | 2599816 | 22.7\% | 2891244 | 25.2\% | 2664795 | 35.6\% | 8155856 | 78.8\% | 2533925 |  | 5.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1598310 | 1584676 | 398332 | 24.9\% | 362411 | 22.7\% | 374360 | (0.4\%) | 1135103 | 533.7\% | 643284 |  | (41.8\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2731292 | 2822350 | 449735 | 16.5\% | 723764 | 26.5\% | 629428 | 15.1\% | 1802923 | 47.8\% | 422856 |  | 48.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 10754331 | 10869296 | 3066095 | 28.5\% | 2443399 | 22.7\% | 2340171 | 19.7\% | 7849667 | 64.7\% | 2337210 |  | 0.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 14697907 | 15060040 | 2693895 | 18.3\% | 3568093 | 24.3\% | 3373361 | 11.4\% | 9635349 | 33.3\% | 2857385 |  | 18.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4266533 | 3969035 | 2289698 |  | 850701 |  | 1550252 |  | 4690652 |  | 1706206 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 2006607 } \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 9614476 | 9657145 | 72084 | 7.5\% | 1656747 | 17.2\% | 1173310 | 12.1\% | 3550140 | 36.8\% | 1036030 |  | 13.3\% |
| External loans | 4453422 | 4478087 | 409102 | 9.2\% | 802828 | 18.0\% | 643532 | 14.4\% | 1855460 | 41.4\% | 570603 |  | 12.8\% |
| Internal contributions | 1471964 | 1759478 | 34994 | 2.4\% | 206652 | 14.0\% | 144392 | 8.2\% | 386039 | 21.9\% | 61910 |  | 133.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3057005 | 2614535 | 140742 | 4.6\% | 463522 | 15.2\% | 229860 | 8.8\% | 834124 | 31.9\% | 299781 |  | (23.3\%) |
| Other | 632085 | 805045 | 135246 | 21.4\% | 183745 | 29.1\% | 155526 | 19.3\% | 474517 | 58.9\% | 103736 |  | 49.9\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 9614475 | 9657146 | 72085 | 7.5\% | 1681461 | 17.5\% | 1193179 | 12.4\% | 3594729 | 37.2\% | 1025825 |  | 16.3\% |
| Water | 1614094 | 1499923 | 100928 | 6.3\% | 306095 | 19.0\% | 220266 | 14.7\% | 627289 | 41.8\% | 169775 |  | 29.7\% |
| Electricity | 1548865 | 1634243 | 273439 | 17.7\% | 357331 | 23.1\% | 34078 | 20.8\% | 970851 | 59.4\% | 273481 |  | 24.4\% |
| Housing | 1307334 | 1023766 | 105597 | 8.1\% | 335754 | 25.7\% | 70031 | 6.8\% | 511383 | 50.0\% | 108621 |  | (35.5\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 2204937 | $\begin{array}{r}2251950 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 55147 | 2.5\% | 208611 | 9.5\% | 148662 | ${ }^{6.6 \%}$ | 412421 | 18.3\% | 148736 |  | ${ }^{(0.0 \%)}$ |
| Other | 2939245 | 3247264 | 184974 | 6.3\% | 473670 | 16.1\% | 414142 | 12.8\% | 1072785 | 33.0\% | 325212 |  | 27.3\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{array}$ |  | Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of $2007 / 08$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 41237046 | 41912492 | 9207873 | 22.3\% | 9988911 | 24.2\% | 9382115 | $22.4 \%$ | 28578898 | 68.2\% | 8794660 |  | 6.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 9614475 | 9657146 | 72085 | 7.5\% | 1681461 | 17.5\% | 1193179 | 12.4\% | 3594729 | 37.2\% | 1025825 |  | 16.3\% |
| Total | 50851521 | 51569638 | 9927958 | 19.5\% | 11670372 | 22.9\% | 10575294 | 20.5\% | 32173627 | 62.4\% | 9820485 |  | 7.7\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 50598669 | 50844046 | 12414916 | 24.5\% | 10776089 | 21.3\% | 11732844 | 23.1\% | 34923851 | 68.7\% | 11561049 |  | 1.5\% |
| Extemal loans | 2495055 | 2522905 | 160068 | 6.4\% | 917 | 0.0\% | 361210 | 14.3\% | 522195 | 20.7\% | 2115 |  | 16978.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 10806761 | 10789072 | 2864632 | 26.5\% | 2375616 | 22.0\% | 3104411 | 28.8\% | 8344658 | 77.3\% | 3101254 |  | 0.1\% |
| Investments redeemed | 280747 | 394284 | 338372 | 120.5\% | 462411 | 164.7\% | 435309 | 110.4\% | 1236091 | 313.5\% | 1117465 |  | (61.0\%) |
| Statutoy receitis (including VAT) | 1318722 3569734 | 1402766 | 1335819 7716025 | 101.3\% | 1156180 6780965 | 87.7\% | 1197749 6634165 | 85.466 | 3689751 | $263.0 \%$ 59.9 | 1080208 |  | 10.9\% |
| Other receipts | 35697384 | 35735019 | 7716025 | 21.6\% | 6780965 | 19.0\% | 6634165 | 18.6\% | 2113156 | 59.1\% | 6260007 |  | 6.0\% |
| Payments | 50242952 | 50476212 | 13301920 | 26.5\% | 10772676 | 21.4\% | 10948671 | 21.7\% | 35023276 | 69.4\% | 9653210 |  | 13.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 11074140 | 11060635 | 2630220 | 23.8\% | 2881734 | 26.0\% | 2594925 | 23.5\% | 8106882 | 73.3\% | 2408058 |  | 7.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 11418235 | 11586484 | 6086639 | 53.3\% | 5118866 | 44.8\% | 3937547 | 34.0\% | 15143051 | 130.7\% | 4208834 |  | (6.4\%) |
| Capital payments | 9187976 | 9222978 | 1213066 | 13.2\% | 1425800 | 15.5\% | 1688837 | 18.3\% | 4327705 | 46.9\% | 1236144 |  | 36.6\% |
| Investments made | 221958 | 261958 | 1166799 | 525.7\% | 260008 | 117.1\% | 1671818 | 638.2\% | 3098625 | 1182.9\% | 659349 |  | 153.6\% |
| Extermal loans repaid | 1547003 | 1538105 | 439375 | 28.4\% | 318066 | 20.6\% | 645513 | $42.0 \%$ | 1402957 | 91.2\% | 407888 |  | 58.3\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 1090595 | 1099372 | 292558 | 26.8\% | 267507 | 24.5\% | 211877 | 19.3\% | 771943 | 70.26 | 237471 |  | (10.8\%) |
| Other payments | 15703045 | 15706680 | 1473263 | 9.4\% | 500695 | 3.2\% | 198154 | 1.3\% | 2172113 | 13.8\% | 495466 |  | (60.0\%) |



Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function


Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 738215 | 9.8\% | 338798 | 4.5\% | 224640 | 3.0\% | 6267083 | 82.8\% | 7568736 | 34.1\% |
| Electricity | 705289 | 22.5\% | 205023 | 6.5\% | 96632 | 3.1\% | 2132897 | 67.9\% | 3139840 | 14.2\% |
| Property Rates | 645825 | 13.4\% | 248624 | 5.2\% | 167293 | 3.5\% | 3757622 | 78.0\% | 4819365 | 21.7\% |
| Other | 494905 | 7.4\% | 252448 | 3.8\% | 164018 | 2.5\% | 5734574 | 86.3\% | 6645947 | 30.0\% |
| Total | 2584234 | 11.7\% | 1044893 | 4.7\% | 652583 | 2.9\% | 17892176 | 80.7\% | 22173888 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 558519 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 558519 | 17.2\% |
| Bulk Water | 314593 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 314593 | 9.7\% |
| PAYE deductions | 281371 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 281371 | 8.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 75529 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75529 | 2.3\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 110254 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 110254 | 3.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 813260 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 813260 | 25.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | 947323 | 93.9\% | 26148 | 2.6\% | 1896 | 0.2\% | 33143 | 3.3\% | 1008510 | 31.1\% |
| Auditor-General | 2980 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2980 | 0.1\% |
| Other | 47407 | 57.8\% | 4633 | 5.6\% | 2999 | 3.7\% | 26966 | 32.9\% | 82005 | 2.5\% |
| Total | 3151237 | 97.1\% | 30781 | 0.9\% | 4895 | 0.2\% | 60109 | 1.9\% | 3247021 | 100.0\% |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Information available on individual municipal sheets.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 3 \text { of } 2007108 \end{array}\right\|$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 11104119 | 11266513 | 3110016 | 28.0\% | 2560661 | 23.1\% | 2750384 | 24.4\% | 8421062 | 74.7\% | 2699244 | 77.7\% | 1.9\% |
| Property rates | 2416497 | 2416497 | 555927 | 23.0\% | 558982 | 23.1\% | 576765 | 23.9\% | 1691674 | 70.0\% | 584448 | 75.8\% | (1.3\%) |
| Service charges | 5803895 | 5888508 | 1863481 | 32.1\% | 1295115 | 22.3\% | 1108568 | 18.8\% | 4267164 | 72.5\% | 1229221 | 74.8\% | (9.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 2883726 | 2961507 | 690609 | 23.9\% | 706563 | 24.5\% | 1065051 | 36.0\% | 2462223 | 83.1\% | 885575 | 86.3\% | 20.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 10678148 | 10840542 | 2187463 | 20.5\% | 2412076 | 22.6\% | 2309107 | 21.3\% | 6908646 | 63.7\% | 2287607 | 67.7\% | 0.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 2933484 | 3030607 | 670874 | 22.9\% | 697603 | 23.8\% | 695233 | 22.9\% | 2063710 | 68.1\% | 646540 | 73.6\% | 7.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 629604 | 629604 | 155061 | 24.6\% | 155061 | 24.6\% | 155061 | 24.6\% | 465183 | 73.9\% | 261181 | 80.9\% | (40.6\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1076853 | 1127539 | 118391 | 11.0\% | 205425 | 19.1\% | 161654 | 14.3\% | 485470 | 43.1\% | 162397 | 42.6\% | (0.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 3227905 | 331194 | 776136 | 24.0\% | 726833 | 22.5\% | 723759 | 21.9\% | 2226728 | 67.2\% | 638911 | 67.2\% | 13.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 2810302 | 2741598 | 467001 | 16.6\% | 627154 | 22.3\% | 573400 | 20.9\% | 1667555 | 60.8\% | 578578 | $67.3 \%$ | (0.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 425971 | 425971 | 922553 |  | 148585 |  | 441277 |  | 1512416 |  | 411637 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 1851542 | 2034321 | 95926 | 5.2\% | 383635 | 20.7\% | 255933 | 12.6\% | 735495 | 36.2\% | 195513 | 31.4\% | 30.9\% |
| External Ioans | 399830 | 351518 | 15585 | 3.9\% | 60408 | 15.1\% | 39192 | 11.1\% | 115185 | 32.8\% | 48377 | 31.5\% | (19.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 660241 | 890620 | 20515 | 3.1\% | 163985 | 24.8\% | 100315 | 11.3\% | 284815 | 32.0\% | 38969 | 17.9\% | 157.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 760577 | 588328 | 59596 | 7.8\% | 128005 | 16.8\% | 73153 | 12.4\% | 260755 | 44.3\% | 107720 | 42.2\% | (32.1\%) |
| Other | 30895 | 203855 | 230 | 0.7\% | 31237 | 101.1\% | 43273 | 21.2\% | 74740 | 36.7\% | 447 | 6.6\% | 9579.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 1851542 | 2034321 | 95926 | 5.2\% | 383635 | 20.7\% | 255933 | 12.6\% | 735495 | 36.2\% | 195513 | 31.4\% | 30.9\% |
| Water | 98839 | 68399 | 4724 | 4.8\% | 9728 | 9.8\% | 5839 | 8.5\% | 20291 | 29.7\% | 8471 | 31.6\% | (31.1\%) |
| Electricity | 198861 | 250471 | 16246 | 8.2\% | 32431 | 16.3\% | 28391 | 11.3\% | 77068 | 30.8\% | 19454 | 44.9\% | 45.9\% |
| Housing | 555237 | 493515 | 44920 | 8.1\% | 91455 | 16.5\% | 60531 | 12.3\% | 196906 | 39.9\% | 62685 | 50.4\% | (3.4\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 311415 | 379705 | 14495 | 4.7\% | 90843 | 29.2\% | 69865 | 18.4\% | 175203 | 46.1\% | 52879 | $22.0 \%$ | 32.1\% |
| Other | 687191 | 842231 | 15541 | 2.3\% | 159178 | 23.2\% | 91308 | 10.8\% | 266027 | 31.6\% | 52024 | 25.8\% | 75.5\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2006 / 07 \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 10678148 | 10840542 | 2187463 | 20.5\% | 2412076 | 22.6\% | 2309107 | 21.3\% | 6908646 | 63.7\% | 2287607 | 67.7\% | 0.9\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 1851542 | 2034321 | 95926 | 5.2\% | 383635 | 20.7\% | 255933 | 12.6\% | 735495 | 36.2\% | 195513 | 31.4\% | 30.9\% |
| Total | 12529690 | 12874864 | 2283389 | 18.2\% | 2795711 | 22.3\% | 2565040 | 19.9\% | 7644141 | 59.4\% | 2483120 | 62.8\% | 3.3\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2006 / 07 \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 11238234 | 11238234 | 2692814 | 24.0\% | 2660065 | 23.7\% | 2819107 | 25.1\% | 8171985 | 72.7\% | 2951852 | 87.7\% | (4.5\%) |
| Extermal loans | 400000 | 400000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 227914 | 2279914 | 699301 | 30.7\% | 527493 | 23.1\% | 791143 | 34.7\%\% | 2017937 | 88.5\% | 940847 | 103.0\% | (15.9\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100000 | - | 100000 |  | 300000 | 697.8\% | (66.7\%) |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) | 1014598 | 1014598 | 187512 | 18.5\% | 167003 | 16.5\% | 160392 | 15.8\% | 514907 | 50.7\% | 164181 | 70.6\% | (2.3\%) |
| Other receipts | 7543722 | 7543722 | 1806000 | 23.9\% | 1965569 | 26.1\% | 1767573 | 23.4\% | 5539142 | 73.4\% | 1546823 | 80.4\% | 14.3\% |
| Payments | 11517809 | 11517809 | 3015244 | 26.2\% | 2614073 | 22.7\% | 3144713 | 27.3\% | 8774030 | 76.2\% | 2354538 | 84.7\% | 33.6\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 2984281 | 2984281 | 683918 | 22.9\% | $\begin{array}{r}712148 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 23.9\% | 708821 | 23.8\% | 2104888 | 70.5\% | ${ }^{64} 4713$ | 73.6\% | ${ }_{9.44 \%}$ |
| Cash and creditor payments | 5612782 | 5612782 | 1997101 | 35.5\% | 1257927 | 22.4\% | 1147877 | 20.5\% | 4402905 | 78.4\% | 1007714 | 82.8\% | 13.9\% |
| Capital payments | 1851542 | 1851542 | 95926 | 5.2\% | 383635 | 20.7\% | 255933 | 13.8\% | 735495 | 39.7\% | 195513 | 36.7\% | 30.9\% |
| Investments made |  |  | 101 | - | - | - | 800101 | - | 800203 | - | 300101 | - | 166.6\% |
| External loans repaid | 54605 | 54605 | 10 |  | 9748 | 17.9\% |  | - | 9759 | 17.9\% | 6482 | 56.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Staturory payments (including VAT) | 1014598 | 1014598 | 205739 | 20.3\% | 204705 | 20.2\% | 144534 | 14.2\% | 554978 | 54.7\% | 152270 | 68.9\% | (5.1\%) |
| Other payments |  |  | 32448 |  | 45909 |  | 87447 |  | 165804 |  | 44745 | - | 95.4\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1753535 | 1797193 | 749754 | 42.8\% | 482950 | 27.5\% | 371045 | 20.6\% | 1603748 | 89.2\% | 447536 | 82.5\% | (17.1\%) |
| Service charges | 1751996 | 1751996 | 721402 | 41.2\% | 398920 | 22.8\% | 268377 | 15.3\% | 1388698 | 79.3\% | 432826 | 79.8\% | (38.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 43656 |  |  | 11181 |  | 4762 | 10.9\% | 15943 | 36.5\% | 341 | - | 1296.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 1538 | 1541 | 28352 | 1842.9\% | 72849 | 4735.2\% | 97906 | 6353.5\% | 199107 | 12920.8\% | 14369 | 2959.4\% | 581.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1726586 | 1763327 | 328475 | 19.0\% | 424131 | 24.6\% | 440916 | 25.0\% | 1193521 | 67.7\% | 384986 | 63.2\% | 14.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 162649 | 167486 | 38954 | 23.9\% | 39920 | 24.5\% | 39367 | 22.5\% | 118241 | 70.6\% | 37450 | 77.1\% | 5.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 160624 | 160624 | 40156 | 25.0\% | 40156 | 25.0\% | 40156 | $25.0 \%$ | 120468 | 75.0\% | 40069 | 75.0\% | 0.2\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 136251 | 160424 | 20764 | 15.2\% | 40306 | 29.6\% | 19740 | 12.3\% | 80810 | 50.4\% | 20286 | 39.4\% | (2.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1126000 | 1126000 | 210884 | 18.7\% | 278884 | 24.8\% | 310161 | 27.5\% | 799929 | 71.0\% | 270292 | 69.5\% | 14.85\% |
| Other expenditure | 141062 | 148793 | 17716 | 12.6\% | 24865 | 17.6\% | 31492 | 21.2\% | 74073 | 49.8\% | 16889 | 26.0\% | 86.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 26949 | 33866 | 421279 |  | 58819 |  | (69 871) |  | 410227 |  | 62550 |  |  |



| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 385134 | 17.8\% | 91546 | 4.2\% | 57672 | 2.7\% | 1628892 | 75.3\% | 2163243 | 34.2\% |
| Electricity | 266164 | 31.0\% | 59827 | 7.0\% | 21538 | 2.5\% | 511018 | 59.5\% | 858547 | 13.6\% |
| Property Rates | 155637 | 13.5\% | 51902 | 4.5\% | 36245 | 3.1\% | 910299 | 78.9\% | 1154084 | 18.2\% |
| Other | 145597 | 6.8\% | 71182 | 3.3\% | 57708 | 2.7\% | 1873725 | 87.2\% | 2148213 | 34.0\% |
| Total | 952532 | 15.1\% | 274458 | 4.3\% | 173163 | 2.7\% | 4923934 | 77.9\% | 6324086 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 161320 | 100.0\% | . |  |  |  | - |  | 161320 | 10.8\% |
| Buk Water | 89398 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 89398 | 6.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 24792 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 24792 | 1.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 41566 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 41566 | 2.8\% |
| Loan repayments | 800009 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 800009 | 53.4\% |
| Trade Creditors | 379909 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 379909 | 25.4\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| Total | 1496995 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | . |  | 1496995 | 100.0\% |


| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Metails } \\ \text { Financia Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { PP F Fusk } \\ \text { KM Pillay }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0118204004 \\ 0118204091\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 2007708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> \%of adiusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 19901684 | 19901684 | 4857965 | 24.4\% | 4743552 | 23.8\% | 4584577 | 23.0\% | 14186094 | 71.3\% | 4305771 | 73.5\% | 6.5\% |
| Property ates | 3520098 | 3520098 | 820209 | 23.3\% | 880080 | 25.0\% | 879429 | 25.0\% | 2579718 | 73.3\% | 834128 | 76.0\% | 5.4\% |
| Service charges | 8087889 | 8087889 | 2292503 | 28.3\% | 1979467 | 24.5\% | 1945583 | 24.1\% | 6217553 | 76.9\% | 1761652 | 74.8\% | 10.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 8293697 | 8293697 | 1745253 | 21.0\% | 1884005 | 22.7\% | 1759565 | 21.2\% | 5388823 | 65.0\% | 1709991 | 70.8\% | 2.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 16783540 | 16783540 | 4043995 | 24.1\% | 4099320 | 24.4\% | 3918178 | 23.3\% | 12061493 | 71.9\% | 3449028 | 70.1\% | 13.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 4403816 | 4403816 | 992391 | 22.5\% | 1119163 | 25.4\% | 1025704 | 23.3\% | 3137258 | 71.2\% | 1006329 | 75.7\% | 1.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 737325 | 737325 | 204311 | 27.7\% | 156295 | 21.2\% | 253385 | 34.4\% | 613990 | 833\% | 288521 | 78.5\% | (12.2\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 298683 | 298683 | 64597 | 21.6\% | 89287 | 29.9\% | 83559 | 28.0\% | 237443 | 79.5\% | 41490 | 63.9\% | 101.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4128507 | 4128507 | 1319373 | 32.0\% | 942935 | 22.8\% | 909592 | 22.0\% | 3171901 | 76.8\% | 843785 | 74.8\% | 7.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 7215209 | 7215209 | 1463323 | 20.3\% | 1791640 | 24.8\% | 1645937 | 22.8\% | 4900900 | 67.9\% | 1268902 | 62.5\% | 29.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3118144 | 3118144 | 813970 |  | 644232 |  | 666399 |  | 2124601 |  | 856743 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 4761286 | 4761286 | 349342 | 7.3\% | 752054 | 15.8\% | 524773 | 11.0\% | 1626169 | 34.2\% | 497878 | 50.3\% | 5.4\% |
| Exteral loans | 2464150 | 2464150 | 199256 | 8.1\% | 437813 | 17.8\% | 366726 | 14.9\% | 1003795 | 40.7\% | 365069 | 55.7\% | 0.5\% |
| Internal contributions | 562187 | 562187 | 4489 | 0.8\% | 18321 | 3.3\% | 20335 | 3.6\% | 43146 | 7.7\% | 3043 | 42.5\% | 568.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1181775 | 1181775 | 10580 | 0.9\% | 143412 | 12.1\% | 25459 | 2.2\% | 179451 | 15.2\% | 34626 | 18.2\% | (26.5\%) |
| Other | 553174 | 553174 | 135016 | 24.4\% | 152508 | 27.6\% | 112253 | 20.3\% | 399777 | 72.3\% | 95140 | 48.4\% | 18.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 4761286 | 4761286 | 349342 | 7.3\% | 776768 | 16.3\% | 544647 | 11.4\% | 1670757 | 35.1\% | 497878 | 50.3\% | 9.4\% |
| Water | 884180 | 884180 | 43585 | 4.9\% | 167530 | 18.9\% | 128834 | 14.6\% | 339949 | 38.4\% | 97135 | 37.6\% | 32.6\% |
| Electricity | 876200 | 876200 | 151888 | 17.3\% | 243850 | 27.8\% | 187070 | 21.4\% | 582808 | 66.5\% | 171073 | 64.2\% | 9.4\% |
| Housing | 303005 | 303005 | 33868 | 11.2\% | 142056 | 46.9\% |  |  | 175925 | 58.1\% | 22392 | 17.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1154352 | 1154352 | 2259 | 0.2\% | 13486 | 1.2\% | 14263 | 1.2\% | 30008 | 2.6\% | 34139 | 60.1\% | (58.2\%) |
| Other | 1543549 | 1543549 | 117742 | 7.6\% | 209846 | 13.6\% | 214480 | 13.9\% | 542068 | 35.1\% | 173140 | 51.2\% | 23.9\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2006 / 07 \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 16783540 | 16783540 | 4043995 | 24.1\% | 4099320 | 24.4\% | 3918178 | 23.3\% | 12061493 | 71.9\% | 3449028 | 70.1\% | 13.6\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 4761286 | 4761286 | 349342 | 7.3\% | 776768 | 16.3\% | 544647 | 11.4\% | 1670757 | 35.1\% | 497878 | 50.3\% | 9.4\% |
| Total | 21544826 | 21544826 | 4393337 | 20.4\% | 4876088 | 22.6\% | 4462825 | 20.7\% | 13732250 | 63.7\% | 3946906 | 66.6\% | 13.1\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 23995176 | 23995176 | 4933782 | 20.6\% | 4251431 | 17.7\% | 4520537 | 18.8\% | 13705750 | 57.1\% | 4706059 | 86.1\% | (3.9\%) |
| Exteral loans | 1503700 | 1503700 | 156865 | 10.4\% |  |  |  | - | 156865 | 10.4\% |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 5129599 | 5129599 | 1344000 | 26.2\% | 1040535 | 20.3\% | 127195 | 24.8\% | 3655729 | 71.3\% | 1143790 | 119.3\% | 11.1\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 22006 |  |  |  |  | - | 22006 | - | 523645 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  | - | 875178 |  | 87099 |  | 877944 | - | 2624112 |  | 818441 | - | 7.3\% |
| Other receipts | 17361877 | 17361877 | 2535734 | 14.6\% | 2339907 | 13.5\% | 2371398 | 13.7\% | 7247039 | 41.7\% | 2220184 | 60.7\% | 6.8\% |
| Payments | 23390252 | 23390252 | 5229471 | 22.4\% | 4315277 | 18.4\% | 4146430 | 17.7\% | 13691177 | 58.5\% | 393451 | 84.6\% | 5.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 4461464 | 4461464 | 1022678 | 22.9\% | 1103090 | 24.7\% | 948096 | 21.3\% | 3073864 | 68.9\% | 894276 | 74.0\% | 6.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  | 2362200 |  | 2221545 |  | 1483256 | - | 6067002 |  | 1892880 | 79.4\% | (21.6\%) |
| Capital payments | 4761285 | 4761285 | 816188 | 17.1\% | 606637 | 12.7\% | 1051673 | 22.1\% | 247498 | 52.0\% | 743106 | 58.0\% | 41.5\% |
| Investments made |  |  | 619569 | - |  |  | 350000 | 2 | 969569 | 1 | 2205 | 512.0\% | 15773.0\% |
| External loans repaid | 1053972 | 1053972 | 262238 | 24.9\% | 221515 | 21.0\% | 266081 | 25.2\% | 749835 | 71.1\% | 337785 | 104.7\% | (21.2\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | $0.4 \%$ |  | - 270 | 26846 37052 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 13113531 | 13113531 | 146596 | 1.1\% | 162489 | 1.2\% | 47324 | 0.4\% | 356409 | 2.7\% | 37052 | - | 27.7\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3235629 | 3235629 | 887268 | 27.4\% | 904679 | 28.0\% | 877576 | 27.1\% | 2669523 | 82.5\% | 871152 | 78.8\% | 0.7\% |
| Service charges | 3164629 | 3164629 | 868254 | 27.4\% | 887632 | 28.0\% | 831001 | 26.3\% | 2586886 | 81.7\% | 808254 | 78.2\% | 2.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37500 | 75.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 71000 | 71000 | 19014 | 26.8\% | 17047 | 24.0\% | 46575 | 65.6\% | 82637 | 116.4\% | 25398 | 118.5\% | 83.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3002144 | 3002144 | 771767 | 25.7\% | 793911 | 26.4\% | 817746 | 27.2\% | 2383423 | 79.4\% | 709383 | 75.3\% | 15.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 527882 | 527882 | 113380 | 21.5\% | 114322 | 21.7\% | 117574 | 22.3\% | 345276 | $65.4 \%$ | 103909 | 70.1\% | 13.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 346555 | 346555 | 105954 | 30.6\% | 96469 | 27.8\% | 140594 | 40.6\% | 343017 | 99.0\% | 90689 | 77.2\% | 55.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12042 | 12042 |  | 7.2\% | 1643 | 13.6\% | 1757 | 14.6\% | 4263 | 35.4\% | 1253 | 36.9\% | 40.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1440887 | 1440887 | 399077 | 27.7\% | 388578 | 27.0\% | 370657 | 25.7\% | 1158311 | 80.4\% | 365267 | 78.6\% | 1.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 674778 | 674778 | 152494 | 22.6\% | 192898 | 28.6\% | 187165 | 27.7\% | 532556 | 78.9\% | 148266 | 71.2\% | 26.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 233485 | 233485 | 115501 |  | 110768 |  | 59830 |  | 286100 |  | 161769 |  |  |




| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 230483 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - | - | 230483 | 25.4\% |
| Buk Water | 128723 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - | - | 128723 | 14.2\% |
| PAYE deductions | 224998 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 224998 | 24.7\% |
| vat (output less input) | 63237 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 63237 | 7.0\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 25455 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25455 | 2.8\% |
| Loan repayments | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trade Creditors | 142212 | 70.7\% | 25793 | 12.8\% | 1083 | 0.5\% | 32088 | 16.0\% | 201176 | 22.1\% |
| Audior-General |  | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | 析 | - | - |
| Other | 24366 | 69.6\% | 1064 | 3.0\% | 1046 | 3.0\% | 8550 | 24.4\% | 35026 | 3.9\% |
| Total | 839474 | 92.3\% | 26857 | 3.0\% | 2129 | 0.2\% | 40638 | 4.5\% | 909098 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manaer <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { M Dlamini } \\ \text { M Moitse }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0114077668 \\ 0113583141\end{array}$ |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quaterer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| Rthousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 10206759 | 10234429 | 2311818 | 22.6\% | 2439727 | 23.9\% | 2457845 | 24.0\% | 7209391 | 70.4\% | 2424991 | 75.1\% | 1.4\% |
| Property rates | 1935541 | 2007541 | 527838 | 27.3\% | 479754 | 24.8\% | 501180 | 25.0\% | 1508772 | 75.2\% | 467343 | 76.6\% | 7.2\% |
| Service charges | 4727687 | 4769480 | 1089773 | 23.1\% | 1121434 | 23.7\% | 1146380 | $24.0 \%$ | 3357588 | 70.4\% | 1080099 | 69.6\% | 6.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 3543531 | 3457409 | 694207 | 19.6\% | 838539 | 23.7\% | 810285 | 23.4\% | 2343031 | 67.8\% | 877549 | 83.1\% | (7.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 9537636 | 9815778 | 2093106 | 21.9\% | 2500279 | 26.2\% | 2111597 | 21.5\% | 6704982 | 68.3\% | 2082732 | 69.9\% | 1.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 2736837 | 2729727 | 614207 | 22.4\% | 730667 | 26.7\% | 622935 | 22.8\% | 1967809 | 72.1\% | 584260 | 70.8\% | 6.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 129021 | 129021 | 32255 | 25.0\% | 35234 | 27.3\% | (49 579) | (38.4\%) | 17910 | 13.9\% | 32040 | 93.1\% | (254.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1096958 | 1111117 | 238881 | 21.8\% | 356412 | 32.5\% | 338338 | 30.5\% | 933630 | 84.0\% | 169753 | 70.0\% | 99.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2232956 | 2232956 | 682094 | 30.5\% | 491097 | 22.0\% | 463226 | 20.7\% | 1636417 | 73.3\% | 615075 | 77.6\% | (24.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3341864 | 3612958 | 525668 | 15.7\% | 886870 | 26.5\% | 736677 | 20.4\% | 2149215 | 59.5\% | 681605 | 63.1\% | 8.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 669123 | 418651 | 218712 |  | (60 552) |  | 346248 |  | 504409 |  | 342259 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006/107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 2315840 | 2071180 | 241090 | 10.4\% | 425980 | 18.4\% | 250491 | 12.1\% | 917560 | 44.3\% | 224033 | 41.6\% | 11.8\% |
| External loans | 1498087 | 1554215 | 188706 | 12.6\% | 297771 | 19.9\% | 195460 | 12.6\% | 681937 | 43.9\% | 149765 | 86.9\% | 30.5\% |
| Internal contributions | 18853 | 24933 | 325 | 1.7\% | 2125 | 11.3\% | 1087 | 4.4\% | 3538 | 14.2\% | 1721 | 1.4\% | (36.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 798900 | 492032 | 52058 | 6.5\% | 126084 | 15.8\% | 53944 | 11.0\% | 232086 | 47.2\% | 72548 | 55.8\% | (25.6\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 2315840 | 2071180 | 241090 | 10.4\% | 425980 | 18.4\% | 250491 | 12.1\% | 917560 | 44.3\% | 224033 | 41.6\% | 11.8\% |
| Water | 490995 | 482295 | 49622 | 10.1\% | 112603 | 22.9\% | 69410 | 14.4\% | 231635 | 48.0\% | 46643 | 38.0\% | 48.8\% |
| Electricity | 347835 | 384891 | 10143 | 29.1\% | 71566 | 20.6\% | 72063 | 18.7\% | 244772 | 63.6\% | 66174 | 55.9\% | 8.9\% |
| Housing | 442695 | 227235 | 26809 | 6.1\% | 102238 | 23.1\% | 9500 | 4.2\% | 138547 | 61.0\% | 23544 | 59.6\% | (59.6\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 605913 | 585738 | 35484 | 5.9\% | 87898 | 14.5\% | 48371 | 8.3\% | 171753 | 29.3\% | 43436 | 42.1\% | 11.46 |
| Other | 428402 | 391021 | 28032 | 6.5\% | 51676 | 12.1\% | 51147 | 13.1\% | 130854 | 33.5\% | 44237 | 22.2\% | 15.6\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2006 / 07 \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{array}$ |  | Q3 of 2006107to Q 3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 9537636 | 9815778 | 2093106 | 21.9\% | 2500279 | 26.2\% | 2111597 | 21.5\% | 6704982 | 68.3\% | 2082732 | 69.9\% | 1.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 2315840 | 2071180 | 241090 | 10.4\% | 425980 | 18.4\% | 250491 | 12.1\% | 917560 | 44.3\% | 224033 | 41.6\% | 11.8\% |
| Total | 11853476 | 11886958 | 2334196 | 19.7\% | 2926259 | 24.7\% | 2362087 | 19.9\% | 7622542 | 64.1\% | 2306765 | 65.4\% | 2.4\% |


| 2007108 2006/107 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 10713322 | 10713322 | 3232704 | 30.2\% | 2360372 | 22.0\% | 2713406 | 25.3\% | 8306481 | 77.5\% | 2434667 | 87.1\% | 11.4\% |
| Extermal loans | 50000 | 500000 |  |  |  |  | 33000 | 66.0\% | 330000 | 66.0\% |  | 100.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2297237 | 2297237 | 469715 | 20.4\% | 535328 | 23.3\% | 564731 | 24.6\% | 1569775 | 68.3\% | 560062 | 74.9\% | 0.8\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 89658 |  | 184035 |  |  | - | 273692 |  | 48543 | 89.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  | 140385 |  | 1244 |  | 30474 | - | 172103 |  |  | 84.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 7916085 | 7916085 | 2532945 | 32.0\% | 1639764 | 20.7\% | 1788201 | 22.6\% | 5960911 | 75.3\% | 1826061 | 89.6\% | (2.1\%) |
| Payments | 10559766 | 10559766 | 3546579 | 33.6\% | 2429853 | 23.0\% | 2078893 | 19.7\% | 8055325 | 76.3\% | 2158472 | 82.5\% | (3.7\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 2283525 | 2283525 | 614207 | 26.9\% | 730666 | 32.0\% | 622935 | 27.3\% | 1967809 | 86.2\% | 584260 | 70.7\% | 6.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 3777415 | 3777415 | 1108219 | 29.3\% | 1090708 | 28.9\% | 852687 | 22.6\% | 3051614 | 80.8\% | 914117 | 126.0\% | (6.7\%) |
| Capital payments | 2061444 | 2061444 | 241090 | 11.7\% | 325350 | 15.8\% | 250491 | 12.2\% | 816931 | 39.6\% | 224033 | 40.7\% | 11.8\% |
| Investments made | 6446 | 6446 | 181550 | 2816.5\% | 24996 | 387.8\% | 332 | 5.1\% | 206877 | 3209.4\% | 48543 | - | (99.3\%) |
| External loans repaid | 306865 | 306865 | 154066 | 50.2\% | 36600 | 11.9\% | 339309 | 110.6\% | 52976 | 172.7\% | 32296 | 62.6\% | 950.6\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) |  |  | 38662 |  | 9927 |  | 12934 | - | ${ }_{61523}$ |  | 17914 | 48.4\% | (27.8\%) |
| Other payments | 2124071 | 2124071 | 1208785 | 56.9\% | 211605 | 10.0\% | 205 | - | 1420595 | 66.9\% | 337309 | 59.7\% | (99.9\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1346980 | 1391330 | 365865 | 27.2\% | 316517 | 23.5\% | 340882 | 24.5\% | 1023263 | 73.5\% | 304890 | 70.6\% | 11.8\% |
| Service charges | 1162275 | 1198567 | 301440 | 25.9\% | 307505 | 26.5\% | 297520 | 24.8\% | 906465 | 75.6\% | 285198 | 71.5\% | 4.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 130679 | 132593 | 51144 | 39.1\% | (14559) | (11.1\%) | 27371 | 20.6\% | 63956 | 48.2\% | 5577 | 38.2\% | 390.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 54026 | 60170 | 13281 | 24.6\% | 23571 | 43.6\% | 15991 | 26.6\% | 52842 | 87.8\% | 14115 | 158.4\% | 13.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1277062 | 1337817 | 274498 | 21.5\% | 324339 | 25.4\% | 28688 | 21.4\% | 885721 | 66.2\% | 358005 | 77.3\% | (19.9\%) |
| Employeer elated costs | 126549 | 136549 | 28875 | 22.8\% | 33998 | 26.9\% | 29074 | 21.3\% | 91947 | 67.3\% | 27464 | 72.1\% | 5.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 27868 | 29573 | 6967 | 25.0\% | 6967 | 25.0\% | (10 199) | (34.5\%) | 3735 | 12.6\% | 8425 | 113.4\% | (221.1\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 161078 | 168108 | 35623 | 22.1\% | 45110 | 28.0\% | 42441 | 25.2\% | 123174 | 73.3\% | 30138 | 79.8\% | 40.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | ${ }_{6} 67201$ | ${ }_{6} 67201$ | 160879 | 23.9\% | 170577 | 25.4\% | 158319 | 23.5\% | 489745 | 72.8\% | 225697 | 75.8\% | (29.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 289266 | 331286 | 42154 | 14.6\% | 67718 | 23.4\% | 67249 | 20.3\% | 177120 | 53.5\% | 66281 | 79.9\% | 1.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 69918 | 53513 | 91367 |  | (7822) |  | 53998 |  | 137542 |  | (53115) |  |  |




| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 117271 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 117271 | 17.4\% |
| Buk Water | 62388 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 62388 | 9.3\% |
| PAYE deductions | 25899 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25899 | 3.8\% |
| vat (output less input) | 6446 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | . | . | 6446 | 1.0\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 34071 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34071 | 5.1\% |
| Loan repayments | 9309 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9309 | 1.4\% |
| Trade Creditors | 418145 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 418145 | 62.0\% |
| Auditor-General | 577 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | . | - | 577 | 0.1\% |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Total | 674106 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | . | . | . | 674106 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr K D Kekana } \\ \text { N V Makhari }\end{array}$ | Munitipal Manager 01235888904 <br> Financial Manager  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 200607 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 3 \text { of 2007708 } \end{array}\right\|$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1819677 | 1865943 | 522290 | 28.7\% | 492687 | 27.1\% | 422916 | 22.7\% | 1437893 | 77.1\% | 441802 | 82.6\% | (4.3\%) |
| Property rates | 239676 | 239676 | 61455 | 25.6\% | 61373 | 25.6\% | 59293 | 24.7\% | 182121 | 76.0\% | 58213 | 78.1\% | 1.9\% |
| Service charges | 1088967 | 1055603 | 306100 | 28.1\% | 310128 | 28.5\% | 209674 | 19.9\% | 825901 | 78.2\% | 234374 | 84.6\% | (10.5\%) |
| Other own revenue | 491034 | 570664 | 154735 | 31.5\% | 121187 | 24.7\% | 153949 | 27.0\% | 429871 | 75.3\% | 149216 | 80.7\% | 3.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1819677 | 1865943 | 326294 | 17.9\% | 377502 | 20.7\% | 550247 | 29.5\% | 1254043 | 67.2\% | 434953 | 70.6\% | 26.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 438597 | 453900 | 100526 | 22.9\% | 100163 | 22.8\% | 100504 | 22.1\% | 30192 | 66.4\% | 95110 | 70.0\% | 5.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 125253 | 133390 | 10398 | 8.3\% | 37220 | 29.7\% | 16641 | 12.5\% | 64259 | 48.2\% | 19808 | 41.8\% | (16.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 624500 | 642510 | 144605 | 23.2\% | 148128 | 23.7\% | 136371 | 21.2\% | 429103 | 66.8\% | 127568 | 67.2\% | 6.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 631328 | 636143 | 70766 | 11.2\% | 91991 | 14.6\% | 296731 | 46.6\% | 459488 | 72.2\% | 192467 | 87.0\% | 54.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | 195996 |  | 115185 |  | (127 331) |  | 183850 |  | 6849 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 161335 | 290484 | 3241 | 2.0\% | 31124 | 19.3\% | 34245 | 11.8\% | 68611 | 23.6\% | 39665 | 36.3\% | (13.7\%) |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 67437 | 133470 | 1191 | 1.8\% | 906 | 1.3\% | 1221 | 0.9\% | 3318 | 2.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 93898 | 157014 | 2051 | 2.2\% | 30218 | 32.2\% | 33024 | 21.0\% | 65293 | 41.6\% | 33009 | 48.3\% |  |
| Other | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6656 | 15.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 161335 | 290484 | 3241 | 2.0\% | 31124 | 19.3\% | 34245 | 11.8\% | 68611 | 23.6\% | 39665 | 36.3\% | (13.7\%) |
| Water | 59440 | 5127 | 414 | 0.7\% | 4212 | 7.1\% | 6999 | 136.5\% | 11625 | 226.7\% | 8972 | 48.8\% | (22.0\%) |
| Electricity | 18001 | 30207 | ${ }^{736}$ | 4.1\% | 3009 | 16.7\% | 1742 | 5.8\% | 5487 | 18.2\% | 1667 | 16.2\% | 4.5\% |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 18564 | 32947 | ${ }_{563}$ | 3.0\% | 2052 | 11.1\% | 4661 | 14.1\% | 7276 | 22.1\% | 4177 | 38.7\% | 11.6\% |
| Other | 65329 | 222203 | 1528 | 2.3\% | 21851 | 33.4\% | 20843 | $9.4 \%$ | 44222 | 19.9\% | 24848 | 35.8\% | (16.1\%) |



|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1742279 | 1742279 | 550076 | 31.6\% | 520071 | 29.9\% | 532843 | 30.6\% | 1602990 | 92.0\% | 530570 | 98.1\% | 0.4\% |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 298601 | 298601 | 112054 | 37.5\% | 82990 | 27.8\% | 176707 | 59.2\% | 371751 | 124.5\% | 169149 | 103.4\% | 4.5\% |
| Investments redeemed | 153659 | 153659 | 33384 | 21.7\% | 30378 | 19.8\% | 45166 | 29.4\% | 108928 | 70.9\% | 20095 | 156.1\% | 124.8\% |
| Stautory receipts (including vat) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other receipts | 1290018 | 1290018 | 404638 | 31.4\% | 406704 | 31.5\% | 310970 | 24.1\% | 1122312 | 87.0\% | 341326 | 93.8\% | (8.9\%) |
| Payments | 1651770 | 1651770 | 482613 | 29.2\% | 419837 | 25.4\% | 549808 | 33.3\% | 1452258 | 87.9\% | 315720 | 90.7\% | 74.1\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 389554 | 389554 | 96626 | 24.8\% | 103826 | 26.7\% | 97565 | 25.0\% | 298017 | 76.5\% | 89226 | 73.3\% | 9.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 884001 | 884001 | 277917 | 31.4\% | 200482 | 22.7\% | 187334 | 21.2\% | 665734 | 75.3\% | 158936 | 93.8\% | 17.9\% |
| Capital payments | 38237 | 38237 | 21853 | 57.2\% | 49129 | 128.5\% | 33897 | 88.6\% | 104880 | 274.3\% | 18771 | - | 80.6\% |
| Investments made | 143512 | 143512 | 48133 | 33.5\% | 17256 | 12.0\% | 197916 | 137.9\% | 263306 | 183.5\% |  | 66.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 18989 | 18989 | 5134 | 27.0\% | 17880 | 94.2\% | 12462 | 65.\%\% | 35476 | 186.8\% | 10866 | 102.7\% | 14.7\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) |  |  | 1476 |  | 1312 |  |  |  | 2788 |  | 1486 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 177475 | 177475 | 31473 | 17.7\% | 29951 | 16.9\% | 20633 | 11.6\% | 82058 | 46.2\% | 36436 | 131.2\% | (43.4\%) |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | $\frac{2006107}{\text { Third Quarter }}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 315216 | 248461 | 105029 | 33.3\% | 119606 | 37.9\% | 37385 | 15.0\% | 262020 | 105.5\% | 80124 | 73.3\% | (53.3\%) |
| Service charges | 299661 | 232776 | 88171 | 29.4\% | 102514 | 34.2\% | 22810 | 9.8\% | 213496 | 91.7\% | 62476 | 86.8\% | (63.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own reverue | 15555 | 15685 | 16858 | 108.4\% | 17091 | 109.9\% | 14575 | 92.9\% | 48525 | 309.4\% | 17649 | 127.5\% | (17.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 327854 | 322600 | 46268 | 14.1\% | 71495 | 21.8\% | 154900 | 48.0\% | 272664 | 84.5\% | 125584 | 70.4\% | 23.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 16529 | 16804 | 4007 | 24.2\% | 3996 | 24.2\% | 3948 | 23.5\% | 11951 | 71.1\% | 3904 | 72.3\% | 1.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 28579 | 21140 | 2915 | 10.2\% | 4844 | 17.0\% | 2819 | 13.3\% | 10578 | 50.0\% | 3709 | 40.6\% | (24.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 240000 | 240000 | 38611 | 16.1\% | 60694 | 25.3\% | 58551 | 24.46 | 157855 | 65.8\% | 55542 | 62.7\% | 5.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 42746 | 44656 | 736 | 1.7\% | 1961 | 4.6\% | 89582 | 200.6\% | 92279 | 206.6\% | 62430 | 109.6\% | 43.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (12 638) | (74 139) | 58761 |  | 48111 |  | (117 515) |  | (10644) |  | (45 460) |  |  |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 33924 | 4.5\% | 18328 | 2.4\% | 16357 | $2.2 \%$ | 682923 | 90.9\% | 751533 | 323\% |
| Electricity | 27575 | 23.3\% | 5380 | 4.6\% | 3345 | 2.8\% | 81860 | 69.3\% | 118159 | 5.1\% |
| Property Rates | 31278 | 5.0\% | 12232 | 2.0\% | 11324 | 1.8\% | 568967 | 91.2\% | 623801 | 26.8\% |
| Other | 32476 | 3.9\% | 17076 | 2.1\% | 15431 | 1.9\% | 766435 | 92.2\% | 831418 | 35.8\% |
| Total | 125253 | 5.4\% | 53016 | 2.3\% | 46458 | 2.0\% | 2100185 | 90.3\% | 2324911 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 30368 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - | - | 30368 | 34.0\% |
| Buk Water | 21324 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21324 | 23.9\% |
| PAYE deductions | 3218 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3218 | 3.6\% |
| vat (output less input) |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 5490 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5490 | 6.2\% |
| Loan repayments |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 95 | $2 \%$ |
| Auditor-General | 1957 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1957 | 2.2\% |
| Other | 13708 | 51.1\% | 3569 | 13.3\% | 1953 | 7.3\% | 7618 | 28.4\% | 26848 | 30.1\% |
| Total | 76066 | 85.3\% | 3569 | 4.0\% | 1953 | 2.2\% | 7618 | 8.5\% | 89205 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | $\begin{array}{l}\text { M M Bakane-Tuane } \\ \text { SA Nowenya }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Munical } \\ \text { Finanal Manager }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> \%of adiusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 274553 | 286804 | 72286 | 26.3\% | 61993 | 22.6\% | 68064 | 23.7\% | 202343 | 70.6\% | 61202 | 73.3\% | 11.2\% |
| Property rates | 55527 | 55527 | 12951 | 23.3\% | 13618 | 24.5\% | 16733 | 30.1\% | 43301 | 78.0\% | 12089 | 75.1\% | 38.4\% |
| Service charges | 142949 | 142949 | 33722 | 23.6\% | 33345 | 23.3\% | 31158 | 21.8\% | 98225 | 68.7\% | 29931 | 76.8\% | 4.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 76077 | 88328 | 25614 | 33.7\% | 15030 | 19.8\% | 20173 | 22.8\% | 60817 | 68.9\% | 19182 | 66.0\% | 5.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 274549 | 342805 | 54288 | 19.8\% | 75132 | 27.4\% | 58173 | 17.0\% | 187594 | 54.7\% | 48186 | 62.0\% | 20.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 94438 | 92864 | 22615 | 23.9\% | 21811 | 23.1\% | 22728 | 24.5\% | 67155 | 72.3\% | 19347 | 73.0\% | 17.5\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 379 | 75.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 24630 | 26026 | 2037 | 8.3\% | 8326 | 33.8\% | 5627 | 21.6\% | 15989 | 61.4\% | 3556 | 51.6\% | 58.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 58500 | 61815 | 17815 | 30.5\% | 17557 | 30.0\% | 15140 | 24.5\% | 50511 | 81.7\% | 13104 | 72.0\% | 15.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 96981 | 162099 | 11821 | 12.2\% | 27439 | 28.3\% | 14678 | 9.1\% | 53938 | 33.3\% | 11800 | 45.7\% | 24.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 4 | $(56001)$ | 17998 |  | (13139) |  | 9891 |  | 14749 |  | 13016 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 80735 | 93459 | 8291 | 10.3\% | 16387 | 20.3\% | 11319 | 12.1\% | 35998 | 38.5\% | 19176 | 36.9\% | (41.0\%) |
| Extermal loans | 31850 | 50800 | 3884 | 12.2\% | 5408 | 17.0\% | 8447 | 16.6\% | 17738 | 34.9\% | 6924 | 31.3\% | 22.0\% |
| Internal contributions | 31162 | 26932 | 2116 | 6.8\% | 7206 | 23.1\% | 2584 | 9.6\% | 11906 | 44.2\% | 2471 | 21.7\% | 4.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 17724 | 15727 | 2291 | 12.9\% | 3774 | 21.3\% | 289 | 1.8\% | 6354 | 40.4\% | 9781 | 55.9\% | (97.0\%) |
| Other | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 80735 | 93459 | 8291 | 10.3\% | 16387 | 20.3\% | 11319 | 12.1\% | 35998 | 38.5\% | 19176 | 36.9\% | (41.0\%) |
| Water | 7550 | 5963 | 935 | 12.4\% | 3358 | 44.5\% | (2560) | (42.9\%) | 1733 | 29.1\% | 850 | 29.1\% | (400.19\%) |
| Electricity | 15360 | 13887 | 1288 | 8.4\% | 528 | 3.4\% | 1642 | 11.8\% | 3458 | 24.9\% | 5310 | 58.5\% | (69.1\%) |
| Housing |  | 4 | - | 8 | - | 5\% |  | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdots$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | ${ }^{13608}$ | 9408 | 240 | 1.8\% | 7693 | 56.5\% | (5209) | (55.4\%) | 2724 | 29.0\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 44218 | 64202 | 5828 | 13.2\% | 4808 | 10.9\% | 17446 | 27.2\% | 28082 | 43.7\% | 13016 | 35.3\% | 34.0\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006107to Q 3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Qas} \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 274549 | 342805 | 54288 | 19.8\% | 75132 | 27.4\% | 58173 | 17.0\% | 187594 | 54.7\% | 48186 | 62.0\% | 20.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 80735 | 93459 | 8291 | 10.3\% | 16387 | 20.3\% | 11319 | 12.1\% | 35998 | 38.5\% | 19176 | 36.9\% | (41.0\%) |
| Total | 355285 | 436264 | 62579 | 17.6\% | 91520 | 25.8\% | 69493 | 15.9\% | 223592 | 51.3\% | 67363 | 55.4\% | 3.2\% |



|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 58900 | 61900 | 14601 | 24.8\% | 15381 | 26.1\% | 15139 | 24.5\% | 45122 | 72.9\% | 14672 | 78.9\% | 3.2\% |
| Service charges | 52499 | 52499 | 12523 | 23.9\% | 13806 | 26.3\% | 12713 | 24.2\% | 39041 | 74.4\% | 12368 | 77.3\% | 2.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4755 | 7755 | 1644 | 34.6\% | 1233 | 25.9\% | 1992 | 25.7\% | 4869 | 62.8\% | 1958 | 82.0\% | 1.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 1646 | 1646 | 434 | 26.4\% | 342 | 20.8\% | 435 | 26.46 | 1211 | 73.6\% | 345 | 161.2\% | 25.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 38569 | 60025 | 9289 | 24.1\% | 11564 | 30.0\% | 10454 | 17.4\% | 31307 | 52.2\% | 9411 | 66.2\% | 11.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 4597 | 4589 | 884 | 19.2\% | 1021 | 22.2\% | 942 | 20.5\% | 2847 | 62.0\% | 859 | 69.1\% | 9.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 3 | 90.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1700 | 1700 | 183 | 10.7\% | 371 | 21.8\% | 341 | 20.1\% | 894 | 52.6\% | 303 | 47.2\% | 12.5\% |
| Buk purchases | 25500 | 28815 | 7374 | 28.9\% | ${ }^{8816}$ | 34.6\% | 8228 | 28.6\% | 24418 | 84.7\% | 7690 | 74.9\% | 7.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 6772 | 24921 | 849 | 12.5\% | 1357 | 20.0\% | 943 | 3.8\% | 3149 | 12.6\% | 556 | 30.9\% | 69.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 20331 | 1875 | 5312 |  | 3817 |  | 4685 |  | 13815 |  | 5261 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 4761 | 37.0\% | 1466 | 11.4\% | 544 | 4.2\% | 6102 | 47.4\% | 12873 | 18.2\% |
| Electricity | 3463 | 60.3\% | 341 | 5.9\% | 188 | 3.3\% | 1749 | 30.5\% | 5741 | 8.1\% |
| Property Rates | 3645 | 29.0\% | 1207 | 9.6\% | 710 | 5.7\% | 6998 | 55.7\% | 12561 | 17.7\% |
| Other | 6018 | 15.2\% | 6355 | 16.0\% | 1722 | 4.3\% | 25615 | 64.5\% | 39710 | 56.0\% |
| Total | 17887 | 25.2\% | 9368 | 13.2\% | 3165 | 4.5\% | 40465 | 57.1\% | 70885 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 2652 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - | - | 2652 | 51.9\% |
| Buk Water | 2459 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 2459 | 48.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Total | 5111 | 100.0\% | . | - | . |  | - | - | 5111 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | $\begin{array}{l}\text { A S Ade Klerk } \\ \text { AS Ade Klerk }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0163607406 \\ 0163607406\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Munnicipal Manager |  |  |
| Financial Manager |  |  |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| Fistor 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 203203 | 206182 | 49974 | 24.6\% | 48761 | 24.0\% | 66645 | 32.3\% | 165380 | 80.2\% | 45761 | 78.3\% | 45.6\% |
| Property rates | 29827 | 29827 | 6117 | 20.5\% | 6134 | 20.6\% | 7799 | 26.1\% | 20051 | 67.2\% | 5928 | 74.6\% | 31.6\% |
| Service charges | 111977 | 116497 | 29452 | 26.3\% | 31182 | 27.8\% | 31262 | 26.8\% | 91896 | 78.9\% | 23696 | 73.4\% | 31.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 61399 | 59858 | 14405 | 23.5\% | 11445 | 18.6\% | 27584 | 46.1\% | 53434 | 89.3\% | 16137 | 89.9\% | 70.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 203142 | 206180 | 42664 | 21.0\% | 48365 | 23.8\% | 48310 | 23.4\% | 139339 | 67.6\% | 45024 | 72.6\% | 7.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 67445 | 70293 | 15363 | 22.8\% | 15920 | 23.6\% | 16773 | 23.9\% | 48057 | 68.4\% | 14341 | 78.1\% | 17.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3038 | 1395 | 506 | 16.7\% | 1434 | 47.2\% | 762 | 54.6\% | 2702 | 193.7\% | 479 | 21.9\% | 58.9\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10937 | 9444 | 1629 | 14.9\% | 2793 | 25.5\% | 1866 | 19.8\% | 6287 | 66.6\% | 2015 | 67.2\% | (7.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 53100 | 56520 | 14106 | 26.6\% | 18354 | 34.6\% | 12440 | 22.0\% | 44900 | 79.4\% | 16029 | 80.1\% | (22.4\%) |
| Other expenditure | 68622 | 68527 | 11060 | 16.1\% | 9865 | 14.4\% | 16469 | 24.0\% | 37394 | 54.6\% | 12159 | 64.9\% | 35.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 61 | 2 | 7310 |  | 396 |  | 18335 |  | 26041 |  | 737 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 108930 | 76893 | 4309 | 4.0\% | 9862 | 9.1\% | 36106 | 47.0\% | 50277 | 65.4\% | 10722 | 44.6\% | 236.7\% |
| External loans | 30000 | 27899 |  |  |  |  | 27899 | 100.0\% | 27899 | 100.0\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 30860 | 27901 | 1552 | 5.0\% | 5408 | 17.5\% | 3413 | 12.2\% | 10373 | 37.2\% | 7754 | 35.8\% | (56.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 48070 | 21093 | 2757 | 5.7\% | 4455 | $9.3 \%$ | 4795 | 22.7\% | 12006 | 56.9\% | 2968 | $59.2 \%$ | 61.5\% |
| Other | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 108930 | 76893 | 4309 | 4.0\% | 9862 | 9.1\% | 36106 | 47.0\% | 50277 | 65.4\% | 10722 | 44.6\% | 236.7\% |
| Water | 16950 | 1409 | 749 | 4.4\% | 414 | 2.4\% | 89 | 6.3\% | 1252 | 88.9\% | 1016 | 49.2\% | (91.2\%) |
| Electricity | 38470 | 37512 | 486 | 1.3\% | 2403 | 6.2\% | 31719 | 84.6\% | 34608 | 92.3\% | 1347 | 57.8\% | 2255.2\% |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 30700 | 12850 | 967 | 3.2\% | 3416 | 11.1\% | 2209 | 17.2\% | 6592 | 51.3\% | 2730 | 41.7\% | (19.1\%) |
| Other | 22810 | 25122 | 2107 | 9.2\% | 3630 | 15.9\% | 2089 | 8.3\% | 7826 | 31.2\% | 5629 | 42.3\% | (62.9\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 203142 | 206180 | 42664 | 21.0\% | 48365 | 23.8\% | 48310 | 23.4\% | 139339 | 67.6\% | 45024 | 72.6\% | 7.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 108930 | 76893 | 4309 | 4.0\% | 9862 | $9.1 \%$ | 36106 | 47.0\% | 50277 | 65.4\% | 10722 | 44.6\% | 236.7\% |
| Total | 312072 | 283072 | 46974 | 15.1\% | 58227 | 18.7\% | 84416 | 29.8\% | 189616 | 67.0\% | 55746 | 64.7\% | 51.4\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of $2006 / 107$to Q 3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 329796 | 311502 | 72205 | 21.9\% | 53068 | 16.1\% | 103221 | 33.1\% | 228494 | 73.4\% | 55343 | 75.2\% | 86.5\% |
| External loans | 3000 | 27900 |  |  |  | . | 27899 | 100.0\% | 27899 | 100.0\% | 435 | 58.3\% | 6310.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 78847 | 55728 | 25062 | 31.8\% | 8952 | 1.4\% | 24093 | 43.2\% | 58108 | 104.3\% | 13964 | 69.3\% | 72.5\% |
| Investments redeemed | 37000 | 42500 | 2000 | 5.4\% |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 4.7\% | 5000 | 124.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutoy receipts (including VAT) | 9783 | 13827 | 1860 | 19.0\% | 1886 | 19.3\% | 10936 | $79.1 \%$ | 14683 | 106.2\% | 4121 | - | 165.4\% |
| Other receipts | 174167 | 171547 | 43282 | 24.9\% | 42230 | 24.2\% | 40293 | 23.5\% | 125805 | 73.3\% | 31823 | 69.7\% | 26.6\% |
| Payments | 330930 | 312964 | 59809 | 18.1\% | 64364 | 19.4\% | 97720 | 31.2\% | 221893 | 70.9\% | 59097 | 75.7\% | 65.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 66952 | 65712 | 15603 | 23.3\% | 16229 | 24.2\% | 15703 | 23.9\% | 47536 | 72.3\% | 14189 | 77.2\% | 10.7\% |
| Cash and creaitor payments | 130122 | 135896 | 29326 | 22.5\% | 30901 | 23.7\% | 32139 | 23.6\% | 92366 | 68.0\% | 20986 | 83.4\% | 53.1\% |
| Capital payments | 98170 | 76893 | 4309 | 4.4\% | 9862 | 10.0\% | 36106 | 47.0\% | 50277 | 65.4\% | 10722 | 44.5\% | 236.7\% |
| Investments made | 2000 | 10000 | 7000 | 35.0\% | 6000 | 30.0\% | 6000 | 60.0\% | 19000 | 190.0\% | 5000 | 83.3\% | 20.0\% |
| External loans repaid | 9746 | 9746 | 2274 | 23.3\% |  | . | 2680 | 27.5\% | 4954 | 50.8\% | 2274 | 51.9\% | 17.9\% |
| Statutory payments (including VaT) Other payments | 5941 | 14718 | 1296 | 21.8\% | 1372 | 23.1\% | 5091 | 34.6\% | 7759 | 52.7\% | 5922 3 | 214.9\% | $(14.0 \%)$ $(100.0 \%)$ |
| Other payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 214.9\% | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main of } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 28803 | 26755 | 6719 | 23.3\% | 6946 | 24.1\% | 7084 | 26.5\% | 20749 | 77.6\% | 7498 | 78.4\% | (5.5\%) |
| Service charges | 25345 | 25584 | 6192 | 24.4\% | 6372 | 25.1\% | 6683 | 26.1\% | 19248 | 75.2\% | 6824 | 76.4\% | (2.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | . | 246 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 3458 | 1171 | 527 | 15.2\% | 574 | 16.6\% | 401 | 34.2\% | 1502 | 128.2\% | 428 | 110.2\% | (6.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 26678 | 22321 | 4112 | 15.4\% | 7834 | 29.4\% | 6144 | 27.5\% | 18090 | 81.0\% | 7418 | 74.5\% | (17.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2929 | 2993 | 728 | 24.8\% | 793 | 27.1\% | 769 | 25.7\% | 2289 | 76.5\% | 641 | 71.9\% | 19.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 526 | 1929 | 88 | 16.7\% | 358 | 68.0\% | 125 | 6.5\% | 570 | 29.6\% | 154 | 83.3\% | (18.8\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 427 | 527 | 69 | 16.2\% | 69 | 16.1\% | 132 | 25.1\% | 270 | 51.2\% | 75 | 56.3\% | 75.9\% |
| Bukp purchases | 16000 | 16000 | 2577 | 16.1\% | 5590 | 34.9\% | 4048 | 25.3\% | 12215 | 76.3\% | 5332 | 75.7\% | (24.19\%) |
| Other expenditure | 6796 | 872 | 651 | 9.6\% | 1026 | 15.1\% | 1069 | 122.6\% | 2746 | 315.0\% | 1215 | 72.4\% | (12.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2125 | 4434 | 2607 |  | (888) |  | 940 |  | 2659 |  | 80 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3999 | 17.5\% | 1364 | 6.0\% | 663 | 2.9\% | 16774 | 73.6\% | 22800 | 21.6\% |
| Electricity | 6423 | 42.4\% | 777 | 5.1\% | 552 | 3.6\% | 7403 | 48.9\% | 15155 | 14.4\% |
| Property Rates | 3366 | 14.5\% | 600 | 2.6\% | 547 | 2.3\% | 18748 | 80.6\% | 23261 | 22.1\% |
| Other | 2168 | 4.9\% | 1156 | 2.6\% | 1012 | $2.3 \%$ | 39857 | 90.2\% | 44193 | 41.9\% |
| Total | 15956 | 15.1\% | 3897 | 3.7\% | 2774 | 2.6\% | 82782 | 78.5\% | 105409 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 2887 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | . | - | 2887 | 37.6\% |
| Buk Water | 1330 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1330 | 17.3\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| vat (output less input) | 543 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | . | 543 | 7.1\% |
| Pensions/Retirement |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |
| Loan repayments | 2680 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2680 | 34.9\% |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 245 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | . | - | 245 | 3.2\% |
| Total | 7685 | 100.0\% | . | 0.0\% | - | . | . | 0.0\% | 7685 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | $\begin{array}{l}\text { PJ van der Heever } \\ \text { AR Ngwenya }\end{array}$ | 0163404300 <br> Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| R thousands | 2007708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} Q^{Q} \text { of } 2006107 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { Q of } 2007108 \end{gathered}\right.$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of aljusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | 264137 | 263803 | 71583 | 27.1\% | 43830 | 16.6\% | 92615 | 35.1\% | 208028 | 78.9\% | 77070 | 84.5\% | 20.2\% |
| Propery rates |  | - | - |  | . | . |  | . | . |  |  | . | . |
| Sevice charges |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | , | $\cdots$ |  |  | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 264137 | 263803 | 71583 | 27.1\% | 43830 | 16.6\% | 92615 | 35.1\% | 208028 | 78.9\% | 77070 | 84.5\% | 20.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 255702 | 251620 | 41244 | 16.1\% | 47423 | 18.5\% | 46628 | 18.5\% | 135296 | 53.8\% | 44115 | 52.6\% | 5.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 133371 | 125874 | 30201 | 22.6\% | 31408 | 23.5\% | 32684 | 26.0\% | 94293 | 74.9\% | 26539 | 69.2\% | 23.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4202 | 4344 | 385 | 9.2\% | 939 | 22.4\% | 369 | 8.5\% | 1692 | 39.0\% | 875 | 32.8\% | (57.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | , |
| Other expenditure | 118129 | 121402 | 10659 | 9.0\% | 15076 | 12.8\% | 13576 | 11.2\% | 39311 | 32.4\% | 16701 | 36.9\% | (18.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8435 | 12183 | 30339 |  | (3593) |  | 45987 |  | 72732 |  | 32955 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 55028 | 56525 | 325 | 0.6\% | 2329 | 4.2\% | 7614 | 13.5\% | 10268 | 18.2\% | 4361 | 31.6\% | 74.6\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | , | - |  |  | - |  |  | 468 | 46.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 15290 | 16788 | 325 | 2.1\% | 649 | 4.2\% | 1376 | 8.2\% | 2350 | 14.0\% | 3707 | 31.7\% | (62.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 28421 | 28421 | - | - | 1680 | 5.9\% | 6238 | 21.9\% | 7918 | 27.9\% | 186 | 27.8\% | 3256.6\% |
| Other | 11316 | 11316 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 55028 | 56525 | 325 | 0.6\% | 2329 | 4.2\% | 7614 | 13.5\% | 10268 | 18.2\% | 4361 | 31.6\% | 74.6\% |
| Water | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |  | . | . | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | 65 | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 35109 | 36209 | 5 | , | 1650 | 4.7\% | 7191 | 19.9\% | 8841 | 24.4\% | 2182 | 40.7\% | $229.6 \%$ |
| Other | 19918 | 20316 | 325 | 1.6\% | 679 | 3.4\% | 422 | 2.1\% | 1427 | 7.0\% | 2179 | 20.6\% | (80.6\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q 3 of 2007108 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 255702 | 251620 | 41244 | 16.1\% | 47423 | 18.5\% | 46628 | 18.5\% | 135296 | 53.8\% | 44115 | 52.6\% | 5.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 55028 | 56525 | 325 | 0.6\% | 2329 | 4.2\% | 7614 | 13.5\% | 10268 | 18.2\% | 4361 | 31.6\% | 74.6\% |
| Total | 310730 | 308145 | 41569 | 13.4\% | 49752 | 16.0\% | 54242 | 17.6\% | 145564 | 47.2\% | 48476 | 48.4\% | 11.9\% |


| Com | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$Third Ouarter |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 270225 | 304428 | 116533 | 43.1\% | 101468 | 37.5\% | 199565 | 65.6\% | 417565 | 137.2\% | 137487 | 172.4\% | 45.2\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | , |
| Grants and subsidies | 214063 | 212263 | 61186 | 28.6\% | 50103 | 23.4\% | 85223 | 40.1\% | 196513 | 92.6\% | 76708 | 113.6\% | 11.1\% |
| Investments redeemed | ${ }^{6088}$ | 40625 | 11000 | 180.7\% | 12500 | 205.3\% | 67000 | 164.96 | 90500 | 222.8\% | 22500 | - | 197.8\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 34500 | 34500 | 39230 | 113.7\% | 34058 | 98.7\% | 42108 | 122.1\% | 115397 | 334.5\% | 34055 | 257.5\% | 23.6\% |
| Other receipts | 15574 | 17040 | 5116 | 32.9\% | 4806 | 30.9\% | 5233 | 30.7\% | 15155 | 88.9\% | 4223 | 78.6\% | 23.9\% |
| Payments | 290730 | 324933 | 124093 | 42.7\% | 82930 | 28.5\% | 207628 | 63.9\% | 414651 | 127.6\% | 139259 | 178.0\% | 49.1\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 133371 | 125874 | 30201 | 22.6\% | 31408 | 23.5\% | 32684 | 26.0\% | 94293 | 74.9\% | 25972 | 70.8\% | 25.8\% |
| Cash and creaitor payments | 89815 | 139801 | 13534 | 15.1\% | 19353 | 21.5\% | 19937 | 14.3\% | 52824 | 37.8\% | 13389 | 74.8\% | 48.9\% |
| Capital payments | 55028 | 56525 | $\cdot$ | - | 2131 | 3.9\% | 7490 | 13.3\% | 9621 | 17.0\% | 2157 | 48.6\% | 247.3\% |
| Investments made |  | - | 45000 | - | . | - | 117021 | - | 162021 | . | 60000 |  | 95.0\% |
| Extermal loans repaid | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdots$ | . |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | 4495 | 96.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 516 | - | ${ }^{32627}$ | - | 30038 |  | 30497 | - | 93161 | - | 25416 |  | 20.0\% |
| Other payments | 12516 | 2732 | 2732 | 21.8\% |  |  |  | - | 2732 | 100.0\% | 7830 | 212.4\% | (100.0\%) |


| 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006607to Q 3 of $2007 / 08$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |  | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | . |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 582 | 7.4\% | 333 | 4.2\% | 67 | 0.9\% | 6873 | 87.5\% | 7855 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 582 | 7.4\% | 333 | 4.2\% | 67 | 0.9\% | 6873 | 87.5\% | 7855 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | . | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdots$ | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 3273 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3273 | 14.6\% |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other | 8379 | 43.7\% | - | - | - | - | 10798 | 56.3\% | 19177 | 85.4\% |
| Total | 11653 | 51.9\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 10798 | 48.1\% | 22451 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | LSeteel |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manager | B Scholtz | 0164503249 |
| Finanacial Manager |  |  |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 107456 | 107456 | 33720 | 31.4\% | 25976 | 24.2\% | 27271 | 25.4\% | 86967 | 80.9\% | 24051 | 78.0\% | 13.4\% |
| Propery rates | 29786 | 29786 | 12433 | 41.7\% | 9477 | 31.8\% | 9460 | 31.8\% | 31369 | 105.3\% | 5381 | 74.4\% | 75.8\% |
| Service charges | 34645 | 34645 | 11379 | 32.8\% | 8235 | 23.8\% | 7418 | 21.46 | 27032 | 78.0\% | 8454 | 79.1\% | (12.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 43025 | 43025 | 9909 | 23.0\% | 8264 | 19.2\% | 10393 | 24.2\% | 28567 | 66.4\% | 10217 | 79.1\% | 1.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 70136 | 70136 | 17202 | 24.5\% | 22022 | 31.4\% | 23123 | 33.0\% | 62346 | 88.9\% | 24087 | 62.9\% | (4.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 39146 | 39146 | 8845 | 22.6\% | 9182 | 23.5\% | 10125 | 25.9\% | 28152 | 71.9\% | 11310 | 71.5\% | (10.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 11558 | 11558 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6179 | 6179 | 506 | 8.2\% | 1052 | 17.0\% | 1135 | 18.4\% | 2694 | 43.6\% | 287 | 31.3\% | 295.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 13253 | 13253 | 2561 | 19.3\% | 3990 | 30.1\% | 2619 | 19.8\% | 9170 | 69.2\% | 3774 | 71.8\% | (30.6\%) |
| Other expenditure |  |  | 5290 |  | 7797 |  | 9244 |  | 22331 |  | 8715 | 74.0\% | 6.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 37320 | 37320 | 16518 |  | 3954 |  | 4148 |  | 24621 |  | (36) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| Rthousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 25763 | 25763 | 112 | 0.4\% | 438 | 1.7\% | 3104 | 12.0\% | 3654 | 14.2\% | 3561 | 31.9\% | (12.8\%) |
| External loans | 16611 | 16611 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 13.7\% |  |
| Internal contributions | 1841 | 1841 | 9 | 0.5\% | - | - |  | - | 9 | 0.5\% |  |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 7311 | 7311 | 103 | 1.4\% | 438 | 6.0\% | 3104 | 42.5\% | 3645 | 49.9\% | 3432 | $81.9 \%$ | (9.6\%) |
| Other | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | 129 | 24.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 25763 | 25763 | 112 | 0.4\% | 438 | 1.7\% | 3104 | 12.0\% | 3654 | 14.2\% | 3314 | 31.0\% | (6.3\%) |
| Water | 6313 | 6313 | - | - | 191 | 3.0\% |  | - | 191 | 3.0\% | 336 | 11.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 315 | 315 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 59.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 11 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7343 | 7343 | - | \% | \% | - | 231 | 3.1\% | 231 | 3.1\% | 2756 | 116.3\% | (91.6\%) |
| Other | 11781 | 11781 | 112 | 1.0\% | 247 | 2.1\% | 2872 | 24.4\% | 3231 | 27.46 | 201 | 11.1\% | 1325.9\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 70136 | 70136 | 17202 | 24.5\% | 22022 | 31.4\% | 23123 | 33.0\% | 62346 | 88.9\% | 24087 | 62.9\% | (4.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 25763 | 25763 | 112 | 0.4\% | 438 | 1.7\% | 3104 | 12.0\% | 3654 | 14.2\% | 3314 | 31.0\% | (6.3\%) |
| Total | 95899 | 95899 | 17314 | 18.1\% | 22460 | 23.4\% | 26226 | 27.3\% | 66000 | 68.8\% | 27401 | 54.9\% | (4.3\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 131378 | 131378 | 22135 | 16.8\% | 31379 | 23.9\% | 42900 | 32.7\% | 96414 | 73.4\% | - | 121.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Exteral loans | 16611 | 16611 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 10.0\% |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 16018 | 16018 | 7218 | 45.1\% | 3438 | 21.5\% | 15697 | 98.0\% | 26353 | 164.5\% | . | 24.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  | $\because$ | $\cdots$ |  | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts | 98749 | 98749 | 14916 | 15.1\% | 27940 | 28.3\% | 27204 | 27.5\% | 70060 | 70.9\% |  | 195.6\% | (100.0\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | 131366 | 131366 | 25379 | 19.3\% | 30165 | 23.0\% | 36185 | 27.5\% | 91729 | 69.8\% | 25981 | 214.4\% | 39.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 39146 | 39146 | 8845 | 22.6\% | 7340 | 18.8\% | 7736 | 19.8\% | 23921 | 61.1\% | 11310 | 71.5\% | (31.6\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 46189 | 46189 | 11343 | 24.6\% | 16623 | 36.0\% | 24079 | 52.1\% | 52045 | 112.7\% | 10712 | - | 124.8\% |
| Capital payments | 23922 | 23922 | 103 | 0.4\% | 388 | 1.6\% | 3143 | 13.1\% | 3634 | 15.2\% | 3294 | - | (4.6\%) |
| Investments made | 26 | - | 4830 | $\cdot$ | 4000 | $\cdot$ | $\dot{\sim}$ | - | 8830 | 2 |  | - | - |
| Extermal loans repaid | 4269 | 4269 | 258 | 6.0\% | 388 | 9.1\% | 302 | 7.1\% | 947 | 22.2\% | 665 | 100.1\% | (54.6\%) |
| Statutor payments (including VAT) | 840 | 840 | $\because$ | $\therefore$ | 427 | $80 \%$ | 828 97 | 05\% | $\begin{array}{r}828 \\ 1524 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{-}$ |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 17840 | 17840 | - | . | 1427 | 8.0\% | ${ }^{97}$ | 0.5\% | 1524 | 8.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |




Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | $60 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 661 | 5.4\% | 489 | 4.0\% | 405 | 3.3\% | 10591 | 87.2\% | 12146 | 23.1\% |
| Electricity | 332 | 8.5\% | 355 | 9.1\% | 212 | 5.4\% | 3007 | 77.0\% | 3905 | 7.4\% |
| Property Rates | 2561 | 9.6\% | 2073 | 7.8\% | 1854 | 7.0\% | 20052 | 75.6\% | 26541 | 50.5\% |
| Other | 216 | 2.2\% | 144 | 1.4\% | 135 | 1.4\% | 9484 | 95.0\% | 9979 | 19.0\% |
| Total | 3769 | 7.2\% | 3062 | 5.8\% | 2606 | 5.0\% | 43134 | 82.0\% | 52571 | 100.0\% |



Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| Rthousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathrm{Q}^{\text {Q of } 2006 / 07} \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 241484 | 254403 | 86877 | 36.0\% | 75815 | 31.4\% | 101626 | 39.9\% | 264318 | 103.9\% | 72294 | 84.5\% | 40.6\% |
| Property rates | 86026 | 96026 | 27524 | 32.0\% | 28563 | 33.2\% | 30955 | $32.2 \%$ | 87043 | 90.6\% | 23625 | 85.1\% | 31.0\% |
| Sevice charges | 127140 | 127140 | 37820 | 29.7\% | 30579 | 24.1\% | 30285 | 23.8\% | 98684 | 77.6\% | 30131 | 69.5\% | 0.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 28319 | 31238 | 21532 | 76.0\% | 16673 | 58.9\% | 40387 | 129.3\% | 78592 | 251.6\% | 18538 | 125.5\% | 117.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 241484 | 254403 | 68766 | 28.5\% | 52764 | 21.9\% | 58196 | 22.9\% | 179727 | 70.6\% | 50882 | 70.1\% | 14.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 91612 | 81112 | 17488 | 19.1\% | 19044 | 20.8\% | 20248 | 25.0\% | 56780 | 70.0\% | 15944 | 64.4\% | 27.0\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 26249 | 40611 | 4060 | 15.5\% | 8477 | 32.3\% | 8147 | 20.1\% | 20684 | 50.9\% | 7150 | 88.3\% | 13.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 44999 | 44999 | 12542 | 27.9\% | 12293 | 27.3\% | 10686 | 23.7\% | 35522 | 78.9\% | 12394 | 80.3\% | (13.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 78624 | 87681 | 34676 | 44.1\% | 12950 | 16.5\% | 19115 | 21.8\% | 66742 | 76.1\% | 15394 | 63.4\% | 24.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | 18111 |  | 23051 |  | 43430 |  | 84591 |  | 21412 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 39783 | 54991 | 516 | 1.3\% | 4853 | 12.2\% | 9033 | 16.4\% | 14403 | 26.2\% | 13651 | 28.3\% | (33.8\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 22734 | 32699 | 395 | 1.7\% | 2529 | 11.1\% | 6796 | 20.8\% | 9720 | 29.7\% | 3147 | 14.5\% | 116.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 17049 | 22292 | 122 | 0.7\% | 2324 | 13.6\% | 2237 | 10.0\% | 4683 | 21.0\% | 10505 | 51.4\% | (78.7\%) |
| Other | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 39783 | 54991 | 516 | 1.3\% | 4853 | 12.2\% | 9033 | 16.4\% | 14403 | 26.2\% | 3694 | 10.1\% | 144.5\% |
| Water | 9785 | 9975 | 2 | - | 1611 | 16.5\% | 2061 | 20.7\% | 3674 | 36.8\% | 8 | - | 27242.4\% |
| Electricity | 3900 | 4825 |  | - | 102 | 2.6\% | 560 | 11.6\% | 662 | 13.7\% | 91 | 1.7\% | 518.0\% |
| Housing | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 6849 | 9349 | 291 | 4.2\% | 447 | 6.5\% | 1135 | ${ }^{12.196}$ | ${ }^{1873}$ | 20.0\% | 2253 | ${ }^{23.3 \%}$ | (49.6\%) |
| Other | 19249 | 30842 | 224 | 1.2\% | 2694 | 14.0\% | 5277 | 17.1\% | 8195 | 26.6\% | 1343 | 13.1\% | 293.0\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q } 3 \text { of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 241484 | 254403 | 68766 | 28.5\% | 52764 | 21.9\% | 58196 | 22.9\% | 179727 | 70.6\% | 50882 | 70.1\% | 14.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 39783 | 54991 | 516 | 1.3\% | 4853 | 12.2\% | 9033 | 16.4\% | 14403 | 26.2\% | 3694 | 10.1\% | 144.5\% |
| Total | 281267 | 309394 | 69282 | 24.6\% | 57618 | 20.5\% | 67229 | 21.7\% | 194129 | 62.7\% | 54576 | 57.4\% | 23.2\% |


| Com | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 281267 | 309394 | 86877 | 30.9\% | 79907 | 28.4\% | 93660 | 30.3\% | 260444 | 84.2\% | 81402 | 81.3\% | 15.1\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | , |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | , |
| Grants and subsidies | 55447 | 65061 | 15596 | 28.1\% | 10925 | 19.7\% | 33008 | 50.7\% | 59529 | 91.5\% | 23393 | 83.6\% | 41.1\% |
| Investments redeemed | 1500 | 5000 | 1324 | 88.3\% | 1248 | 83.2\% | 2088 | 41.8\% | 4660 | 93.2\% | 296 | - | 605.0\% |
| Statuory reeeipts (including VAT) |  | 23933 |  | \% | 67734 | 2 | 58564 | ${ }^{2} 459$ | 196255 | 8208 | 57713 | 3034 | 1.5 |
| Other receipts | 224320 | 239333 | 69557 | 31.2\% | 67734 | $30.2 \%$ | 58564 | 24.5\% | 196255 | 82.0\% | 57713 | 80.3\% | 1.5\% |
| Payments | 281267 | 309394 | 69282 | 24.6\% | 80825 | 28.7\% | 71555 | 23.1\% | 221663 | 71.6\% | 50882 | 55.3\% | 40.6\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 91612 | 81112 | 17488 | 19.1\% | 19044 | 20.8\% | 20248 | 25.0\% | 56780 | 70.0\% | 15944 | 64.4\% | 27.0\% |
| Cash and creaitor payments |  |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital payments | 39783 | 54991 | 516 | 1.3\% | 4853 | 12.2\% | 9033 | 16.4\% | 14402 | 26.2\% | 3694 | 10.1\% | 144.5\% |
| Investments made |  | 10000 |  |  | 10000 |  |  | - | 10000 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 6100 | 6100 | 1395 | 22.9\% | 1395 | 22.9\% | 1395 | 22.9\% | 4186 | 68.6\% | - | 49.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | ${ }_{143} 772$ | ${ }_{157191}$ | 49884 | 34.7\% | ${ }_{45} 533$ | 31.7\% | 40879 | 26.0\% | ${ }_{136295}^{\text {- }}$ | $86.7 \%$ | 31244 | 69.9\% | 30.8\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main of } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 45900 | 48034 | 16689 | 36.4\% | 11366 | 24.8\% | 14615 | 30.4\% | 42670 | 88.8\% | 10896 | 84.7\% | 34.1\% |
| Service charges | 43791 | 43791 | 16689 | 38.1\% | 10787 | 24.6\% | 11164 | 25.5\% | 38641 | 88.2\% | 10896 | 466.0\% | 2.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2109 | 4243 |  |  | 579 | 27.4\% | 3450 | 81.3\% | 4029 | 95.0\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 1.5\% | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 23231 | 36175 | 6532 | 28.1\% | 9462 | 40.7\% | 9791 | 27.1\% | 25785 | 71.3\% | 7616 | 58.1\% | 28.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 4500 | 4500 | 1650 | 36.7\% | 1271 | 28.2\% | 1803 | 40.1\% | 4724 | 105.0\% | 1087 | . | 65.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 634 | 7136 | 910 | 143.5\% | 1515 | 239.0\% | 1731 | 24.3\% | 4155 | 58.2\% | 724 | 90.9\% | 139.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 12378 | 12378 | 1792 | 14.5\% | 3765 | 30.4\% | 3046 | 24.6\% | 8603 | 69.5\% | 3768 | 88.7\% | (19.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 5719 | 12162 | 2180 | 38.1\% | 2911 | 50.9\% | 3211 | 26.4\% | 8302 | 68.3\% | 2037 | 32.5\% | 57.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 22669 | 11859 | 10157 |  | 1904 |  | 4824 |  | 16885 |  | 3280 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | . |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | . |
| Other | 27830 | 10.0\% | 9298 | 3.3\% | 9395 | 3.4\% | 231422 | 83.3\% | 277945 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 27830 | 10.0\% | 9298 | 3.3\% | 9395 | 3.4\% | 231422 | 83.3\% | 277945 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 3097 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 3097 | 70.5\% |
| Buk Water | 1295 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - | - | 1295 | 29.5\% |
| PAYE deductions |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . |  | - |  | . | . | . | - |
| Total | 4392 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | . | - | 4392 | 100.0\% |


Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 38236 | 38236 | 7876 | 20.6\% | 9649 | 25.2\% | 10675 | 27.9\% | 28201 | 73.8\% | 10496 | 65.6\% | 1.7\% |
| Property ates | . | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 38236 | 38236 | 7876 | 20.6\% | 9649 | 25.2\% | 10675 | 27.9\% | 28201 | 73.8\% | 10496 | 65.6\% | 1.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 43862 | 43862 | 6396 | 14.6\% | 9215 | 21.0\% | 7419 | 16.9\% | 23030 | 52.5\% | 8402 | 52.4\% | (11.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 17096 | 17096 | 3087 | 18.1\% | 3709 | 21.7\% | 3475 | 20.3\% | 10271 | 60.1\% | 5012 | 67.2\% | (30.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | $1{ }^{1}$ | 110 | 40\% |  | 119 | 148 | 47 |  | 12309 |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 315 | 315 | 110 | 34.9\% | 132 | 41.9\% | 148 | 47.1\% | 390 | 123.9\% | 181 | 161.2\% | (18.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 26451 | 26451 | 3199 | 12.1\% | 5374 | 20.3\% | 3796 | 14.4\% | 12369 | 46.8\%\% | 3209 | 38.6\% | 18.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5626) | (5626) | 1480 |  | 434 |  | 3256 |  | 5171 |  | 2094 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \end{gathered}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 6905 | 6905 | 458 | 6.6\% | 233 | 3.4\% | 213 | 3.1\% | 903 | 13.1\% | 237 | 84.6\% | (10.2\%) |
| Exteral loans | 4000 | 4000 |  |  |  | - | . |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | 2905 | 2905 | 458 | 15.8\% | 233 | 8.0\% | 213 | 7.3\% | 903 | 31.1\% | 237 | 84.6\% | (10.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | - | . | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 6905 | 6905 | 458 | 6.6\% | 233 | 3.4\% | 213 | 3.1\% | 903 | 13.1\% | 237 | 84.6\% | (10.2\%) |
| Water |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 905 | 905 | - | \% | 23 | - | - |  | 90 | - | 23 | - | - |
| Other | 6905 | 6905 | 458 | 6.6\% | 233 | 3.4\% | 213 | 3.1\% | 903 | 13.1\% | 237 | 84.6\% | (10.2\%) |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br>  <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 43862 | 43862 | 6396 | 14.6\% | 9215 | 21.0\% | 7419 | 16.9\% | 23030 | 52.5\% | 8402 | 52.4\% | (11.7\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 6905 | 6905 | 458 | 6.6\% | 233 | 3.4\% | 213 | 3.1\% | 903 | 13.1\% | 237 | 84.6\% | (10.2\%) |
| Total | 50767 | 50767 | 6853 | 13.5\% | 9448 | 18.6\% | 7632 | 15.0\% | 23933 | 47.1\% | 8639 | 53.2\% | (11.7\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 64095 | 64095 | 7649 | 11.9\% | 12500 | 19.5\% | 14960 | 23.3\% | 35109 | 54.8\% | 24848 | 110.1\% | (39.8\%) |
| Extermal loans | 4000 | 4000 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 22250 | 22250 | 6957 | 31.3\% | 7161 | 32.2\% | 7407 | 33.3\% | 21525 | 96.7\% | 13608 | 77.6\% | (45.6\%) |
| Investments redeemed | 35000 | 35000 |  |  | 3000 | 8.6\% | 2149 | 6.1\% | 5149 | 14.7\% | 10000 | 133.3\% | (78.5\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  | 376 | - | 377 |  | 665 |  | 1419 |  | 456 | 91.3\% | 46.0\% |
| Other receipts | 2845 | 2845 | 315 | 11.1\% | 1962 | 69.0\% | 4738 | 166.6\% | 7016 | $246.6 \%$ | 783 | 288.0\% | 505.0\% |
| Payments | 86321 | 86321 | 40686 | 47.1\% | 11448 | 13.3\% | 14711 | 17.0\% | 66845 | 77.4\% | 20741 | 145.8\% | (29.1\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 17096 | 17096 | 3087 | 18.1\% | 3709 | 21.7\% | 3475 | 20.3\% | 10271 | 60.1\% | 5012 | 67.2\% | (30.7\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 27022 | 27022 | 4141 | 15.3\% | 6000 | 22.2\% | 4305 | 15.9\% | 14445 | 53.5\% | 5492 | 84.7\% | (21.6\%) |
| Capital payments | 6905 | 6905 | 458 | 6.6\% | 233 | 3.4\% | 213 | 3.1\% | 903 | 13.1\% | 237 | 84.6\% | (10.2\%) |
| Investments made | 35000 | 35000 | ${ }^{33000}$ | 94.3\% | 1506 | 4.3\% | 6719 | 19.2\% | 41225 | 117.8\% | 10000 | 250.0\% | (32.8\%) |
| External loans repaid | 298 | 298 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | . |  | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | $:$ | : | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0\% | - |
| Other payments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | . | - |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | - | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . |  | - | - |  |  | - | . |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buik purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | - | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |  | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | . |  | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Property Rates | . | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 116 | 1.5\% | - |  | - |  | 7826 | 98.5\% | 7941 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 116 | 1.5\% | - |  | . |  | 7826 | 98.5\% | 7941 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | . | . | . | - | . |  | - | . |
| PAYE deductions | 167 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 167 | 15.7\% |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | . |
| Pensions/Retirement | 183 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 183 | 17.3\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | 2 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 0.2\% |
| Other | 707 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | . | - | - | 707 | 66.8\% |
| Total | 1058 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | . | . | . | 1058 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { NPillay } \\ \text { EV Sweeney }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manaer | $\begin{array}{l}0139333483 / 67 / 18 \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ |  |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quaterer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 727506 | 799856 | 205278 | 28.2\% | 194067 | 26.7\% | 218324 | 27.3\% | 617668 | 77.2\% | 203623 | 80.8\% | 7.2\% |
| Property rates | 129522 | 136146 | 34132 | 26.4\% | 33942 | 26.2\% | 32931 | 24.2\% | 101004 | 74.2\% | 31753 | 83.0\% | 3.7\% |
| Service charges | 462052 | 590344 | 115764 | 25.1\% | 105122 | 22.8\% | 104631 | 17.7\% | 325517 | 55.1\% | 103133 | 72.6\% | 1.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 135932 | 73366 | 55382 | 40.7\% | 55004 | 40.5\% | 80762 | 110.1\% | 19147 | 260.5\% | 68738 | 106.8\% | 17.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 727506 | 799856 | 174378 | 24.0\% | 188796 | 26.0\% | 170397 | 21.3\% | 533571 | 66.7\% | 213399 | 73.3\% | (20.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 258434 | 281498 | 65753 | 25.4\% | 83064 | 32.1\% | 70701 | 25.1\% | 219518 | 78.0\% | 60100 | 79.3\% | 17.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 60114 | 54675 |  |  | 9819 | 16.3\% | 15028 | 27.5\% | 24847 | 45.4\% | 55073 | 75.0\% | (72.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 39137 | 39047 | 4787 | 12.2\% | 8570 | 21.9\% | 9485 | 24.3\% | 22841 | 58.5\% | 11613 | 63.8\% | (18.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 227096 | 230527 | 51967 | 22.9\% | 51707 | 22.8\% | 50420 | 21.9\% | 154095 | 66.8\% | 44982 | 68.9\% | 12.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 142725 | 194109 | 51871 | 36.3\% | 35636 | 25.0\% | 24763 | 12.8\% | 112269 | 57.8\% | 41631 | 71.0\% | (40.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | 30900 |  | 5271 |  | 47927 |  | 84097 |  | (9776) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q } 3 \text { of } 2007108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 90782 | 64761 | 2097 | 2.3\% | 11054 | 12.2\% | 16436 | 25.4\% | 29587 | 45.7\% | 10079 | 31.1\% | 63.1\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | 35800 | 14653 | 1347 | 3.8\% | 3187 | 8.9\% | 5333 | 36.4\% | 9867 | 67.3\% | 689 | 6.8\% | 673.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 54982 | 50108 | 749 | 1.4\% | 7867 | 14.3\% | 11104 | 22.2\% | 19720 | 39.4\% | 9098 | 49.9\% | 22.0\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 291 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 90782 | 64761 | 2097 | 2.3\% | 11054 | 12.2\% | 16436 | 25.4\% | 29587 | 45.7\% | 10079 | 31.1\% | 63.1\% |
| Water | 26247 | 23967 | 334 | 1.3\% | 5792 | 22.1\% | 8239 | 34.4\% | 14365 | 59.9\% | 6251 | 53.6\% | 31.8\% |
| Electricity | 23993 | 10205 | 141 | 0.6\% | 2663 | 11.1\% | 1200 | 11.8\% | 4005 | 39.2\% | 154 | 5.0\% | 678.9\% |
| Housing | 6386 | 517 | - | - | 55 | - |  | - | - |  |  | 3.2\% | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 6652 | 6517 | 21 | $\therefore$ | 651 | 9.8\% | 3024 | 46.4\% | 3675 | 56.46 | - | , | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 27503 | 24072 | 1621 | 5.9\% | 1947 | 7.1\% | 3974 | 16.5\% | 7542 | 31.3\% | 3673 | 43.7\% | 8.2\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 727506 | 799856 | 174378 | 24.0\% | 188796 | 26.0\% | 170397 | 21.3\% | 533571 | 66.7\% | 213399 | 73.3\% | (20.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 90782 | 64761 | 2097 | 2.3\% | 11054 | 12.2\% | 16436 | 25.4\% | 29587 | 45.7\% | 10079 | 31.1\% | 63.1\% |
| Total | 818288 | 864618 | 176474 | 21.6\% | 199849 | 24.4\% | 186833 | 21.6\% | 563157 | 65.1\% | 223477 | 68.8\% | (16.4\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 873495 | 873495 | 371179 | 42.5\% | 355457 | 40.7\% | 329951 | 37.8\% | 1056586 | 121.0\% | 298858 | 107.2\% | 10.4\% |
| Extermal loans |  | - | . | - | - |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 127354 | 127354 | 31273 | 24.6\% | 30294 | 23.8\% | 58024 | 45.6\% | 119590 | 93.9\% | 49353 | 98.2\% | 17.6\% |
| Investments redeemed | 22500 | 22500 | 129000 | 573.3\% | 131250 | 583.3\% | 83906 | 372.9\% | 344156 | 1529.6\% | 90000 | 252.8\% | (6.8\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 61365 | 61365 | 21634 | 35.3\% | 13392 | 21.8\% | 5203 | 8.5\% | 40229 | 65.6\% |  | 100.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 662276 | 662276 | 189272 | 28.6\% | 180521 | 27.3\% | 182818 | 27.6\% | 552611 | 83.4\% | 159505 | 81.2\% | 14.6\% |
| Payments | 903893 | 903893 | 372437 | 41.2\% | 356442 | 39.4\% | 343978 | 38.1\% | 1072856 | 118.7\% | 291948 | 105.6\% | 17.8\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 258434 | 258434 | 65992 | 25.5\% | 81546 | 31.6\% | 72484 | 28.0\% | 220022 | 85.1\% | 58059 | 77.0\% | 24.8\% |
| Cash and creeitor payments | 427811 | 427811 | 139697 | 32.7\% | 115408 | 27.0\% | 96481 | 22.6\% | 351585 | 82.2\% | 94411 | 93.8\% | 2.2\% |
| Capital payments | 86229 | 86229 | 9148 | 10.6\% | 9573 | 11.1\% | 18624 | 21.6\% | 37344 | 43.3\% | 11329 | 35.9\% | 64.4\% |
| Investments made |  |  | 142616 | - | 111250 |  | 121729 | - | 375594 |  | 113500 | 280.2\% | 7.2\% |
| External loans repaid | 66164 | 66164 | 11105 | 16.8\% | 25605 | 38.7\% | 19642 | 29.7\% | 56352 | 85.2\% | 11087 | 65.3\% | 77.2\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 65256 | 65256 | 3879 | 5.9\% | 13060 | 20.0\% | 15018 | 23.06 | 31958 | 49.0\% | 3562 | 139.1\% | 321.6\% |
| Other payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\text { : } \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007108 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 205468 | 205468 | 53201 | 25.9\% | 44883 | 21.8\% | 57125 | 27.8\% | 155209 | 75.5\% | 44108 | 72.3\% | 29.5\% |
| Service charges | 181095 | 181095 | 43583 | 24.1\% | 36263 | 20.0\% | 40791 | 22.5\% | 120637 | 66.6\% | 30829 | 51.8\% | 32.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 20529 | 20529 | 6921 | 33.7\% | 5420 | 26.4\% | 14991 | 73.0\% | 27332 | 133.1\% | 7410 | 103.5\% | 102.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 3845 | 3845 | 2697 | 70.1\% | 3200 | 83.2\% | 1342 | 34.9\% | 7240 | 188.3\% | 5870 | 870.7\% | (77.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 153886 | 153886 | 20484 | 13.3\% | 50975 | 33.1\% | 39320 | 25.6\% | 110778 | 72.0\% | 50616 | 64.5\% | (22.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 13736 | 13736 | 3869 | 28.2\% | 4495 | 32.7\% | 4046 | 29.5\% | 12410 | 90.3\% | 3184 | 82.4\% | 27.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 24852 | 24852 | - |  | 12426 | 50.0\% | 6213 | 25.0\% | 18639 | 75.0\% | 22768 | 75.0\% | (72.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12360 | 12360 | 541 | 4.4\% | 1264 | 10.2\% | 1096 | 8.9\% | 2901 | 23.5\% | 940 | 24.7\% | 16.5\% |
| Bukp purchases | 79785 | 79785 | 14672 | 18.4\% | 21545 | 27.0\% | 21466 | 26.9\% | 57684 | 72.3\% | 20068 | 72.0\% | 7.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 23153 | 23153 | 1401 | 6.1\% | 11245 | 48.6\% | 6499 | 28.1\% | 19145 | 82.7\% | 3655 | 30.4\% | 77.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 51582 | 51582 | 32717 |  | (6092) |  | 17805 |  | 44431 |  | (6508) |  |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Adjusted <br> Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 250551 | 250551 | 67268 | 26.8\% | 62563 | 25.0\% | 58102 | 23.2\% | 187933 | 75.0\% | 55190 | 77.1\% | 5.3\% |
| Service charges | 236056 | 236056 | 61339 | 26.0\% | 55053 | 23.3\% | 52878 | 22.4\% | 169271 | 71.7\% | 48809 | 70.8\% | 8.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 6455 | 6455 | 2243 | 34.7\% | 1609 | 24.9\% | 2690 | 41.7\% | 6542 | 101.3\% | 2250 | 100.0\% | 19.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 8040 | 8040 | 3686 | 45.8\% | 5900 | 73.4\% | 2534 | 31.5\% | 12121 | 150.8\% | 4130 | 238.4\% | (38.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 202617 | 202617 | 45336 | 22.4\% | 48333 | 23.9\% | 42247 | 20.9\% | 135916 | 67.1\% | 39977 | 63.6\% | 5.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 10395 | 10395 | 2719 | 26.2\% | 3452 | 33.2\% | 2795 | 26.9\% | 8965 | 86.2\% | 2286 | 89.2\% | 22.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 6286 | 6286 | - | - | 3143 | 50.0\% | 1572 | 25.0\% | 4715 | 75.0\% | 5759 | 75.0\% | (72.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8359 | 8359 | 1523 | 18.2\% | 1279 | 15.3\% | 2738 | 32.8\% | 5540 | $66.3 \%$ | 2621 | 104.0\% | 4.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 147311 | 147311 | 37295 | 25.3\% | 30162 | 20.5\% | 28954 | 19.7\% | 96411 | 65.4\% | 24914 | 67.2\% | 16.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 30266 | 30266 | 3799 | 12.6\% | 10298 | 34.0\% | 6188 | 20.4\% | 20285 | 67.0\% | 4398 | 24.1\% | 40.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 47934 | 47934 | 21932 |  | 14230 |  | 15855 |  | 52017 |  | 15213 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 23485 | 22.8\% | 5279 | 5.1\% | 2175 | 2.1\% | 71890 | 69.9\% | 102829 | 17.8\% |
| Electricity | 30217 | 68.3\% | 1455 | 3.3\% | 1009 | 2.3\% | 11556 | 26.1\% | 44237 | 7.7\% |
| Property Rates | 8632 | 7.7\% | (343) | (0.3\%) | 3401 | 3.0\% | 100225 | 89.6\% | 111914 | 19.4\% |
| Other | 43704 | 13.7\% | 15676 | 4.9\% | 7519 | 2.4\% | 251867 | 79.0\% | 318766 | 55.2\% |
| Total | 106037 | 18.4\% | 22066 | 3.8\% | 14104 | 2.4\% | 435538 | 75.4\% | 577746 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 10441 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 10441 | 28.3\% |
| Bulk Water | 7676 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7676 | 20.8\% |
| PAYE deductions | 2297 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2297 | 6.2\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 5303 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 5303 | 14.4\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 3489 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3489 | 9.5\% |
| Loan repayments | 1262 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1262 | 3.4\% |
| Trade Creditors | 3780 | 63.0\% | 355 | 5.9\% | 813 | 13.6\% | 1055 | 17.6\% | 6003 | 16.3\% |
| Auditor-General | 444 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 444 | 1.2\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 34691 | 94.0\% | 355 | 1.0\% | 813 | 2.2\% | 1055 | 2.9\% | 36914 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | DM Mashitisho <br> LM Mahuma | 0119512028 <br> 0119512472 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} Q^{Q} \text { of } 2006107 \\ \text { OT O } 2007108 \end{gathered}\right.$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 336848 | 358213 | 89400 | 26.5\% | 81874 | 24.3\% | 29816 | 8.3\% | 201090 | 56.1\% | 44055 | 65.6\% | (32.3\%) |
| Property rates | 66082 | 66082 | 18251 | 27.6\% | 14647 | 22.2\% | 4944 | 7.5\% | 37842 | 57.3\% | 8902 | 66.3\% | (44.5\%) |
| Sevice charges | 201867 | 202815 | 49100 | 24.3\% | 45962 | 22.8\% | 20670 | 10.2\% | 115732 | 57.1\% | 29026 | 63.4\% | (28.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 68899 | 89315 | 22049 | 32.0\% | 21265 | 30.9\% | 4202 | 4.7\% | 47516 | 53.2\% | 6127 | 72.2\% | (31.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 336848 | 358213 | 85526 | 25.4\% | 102580 | 30.5\% | 22581 | 6.3\% | 210686 | 58.8\% | 47241 | 62.1\% | (52.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 101664 | 104879 | 24515 | 24.1\% | 24702 | 24.3\% | 8101 | 7.7\% | 57318 | 54.7\% | 15213 | 62.1\% | (46.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 27255 | 19657 | 6197 | 22.7\% | 4309 | 15.8\% | (297) | (1.5\%) | 10209 | 51.9\% | 5377 | 82.8\% | (105.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8278 | 10959 | 2171 | 26.2\% | 2243 | 27.1\% | 366 | 3.3\% | 4780 | 43.6\% | 1018 | 55.2\% | (64.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 107500 | 108000 | 34528 | 32.1\% | 21921 | 20.4\% | 7326 | 6.8\% | 63776 | 59.1\% | 14060 | 64.4\% | (47.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 92151 | 114718 | 18115 | 19.7\% | 49405 | 53.6\% | 7084 | $6.2 \%$ | 74604 | 65.0\% | 11574 | 53.0\% | (38.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | 3874 |  | (20706) |  | 7235 |  | (9596) |  | (3186) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 57283 | 59813 | 2538 | 4.4\% | 5824 | 10.2\% | 13936 | 23.3\% | 22297 | 37.3\% | 2005 | 22.6\% | 594.9\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% |  |  |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 14663 | 15058 | 378 | 2.6\% | 958 | 6.5\% | 445 | 3.0\% | 1781 | 11.8\% |  | 7.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 25619 | 27755 | 2159 | 8.4\% | 4865 | 19.0\% | 13492 | 48.6\% | 20516 | 73.9\% | 2005 | 24.4\% | 572.7\% |
| Other | 17000 | 17000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 57283 | 59813 | 2538 | 4.4\% | 5824 | 10.2\% | 13936 | 23.3\% | 22297 | 37.3\% | 2005 | 22.6\% | 594.9\% |
| Water | 6487 | 6487 | 54 | 0.8\% | 554 | 8.5\% |  |  | 608 | 9.4\% |  | 41.6\% | - |
| Electricity | 20430 | 20430 | 62 | 0.3\% | 749 | 3.7\% | 13882 | 67.9\% | 14694 | 71.9\% | 8 | 26.4\% | 165160.8\% |
| Housing | 340 | 40 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 4340 | 7440 | 146 | 3.4\% | 71 | 1.6\% |  | - | 218 | 2.9\% | 1175 | 42.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 26026 | 25456 | 2275 | 8.7\% | 4449 | 17.1\% | 54 | 0.2\% | 6778 | 26.6\% | 822 | 13.0\% | (93.4\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} 1 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 336848 | 358213 | 85526 | 25.4\% | 102580 | 30.5\% | 22581 | $6.3 \%$ | 210686 | 58.8\% | 47241 | 62.1\% | (52.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 57283 | 59813 | 2538 | 4.4\% | 5824 | 10.2\% | 13936 | 23.3\% | 22297 | 37.3\% | 2005 | 22.6\% | 594.9\% |
| Total | 394131 | 418025 | 88063 | 22.3\% | 108403 | 27.5\% | 36517 | 8.7\% | 232984 | 55.7\% | 49247 | 56.3\% | (25.8\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 309437 | 309437 | 104261 | 33.7\% | 80330 | 26.0\% | 34408 | 11.1\% | 218999 | 70.8\% | 64713 |  | (46.8\%) |
| Exiemal loans |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | - |  | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 43932 | 43932 | 30948 | 70.4\% | 15516 | 35.3\% | 3462 | 7.9\% | 49925 | 113.6\% | 19257 | - | (82.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | . |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  | 1254 | $\cdots$ | 777 | 1 | 1865 | $\cdots$ | 3896 | - | 626 | - | 198.1\% |
| Other receipts | 265505 | 265505 | 72060 | 27.1\% | 64037 | 24.1\% | 29081 | 11.0\% | 165177 | 62.2\% | 44830 | - | (35.1\%) |
| Payments | 394175 | 394175 | 89281 | 22.7\% | 100644 | 25.5\% | 23907 | 6.1\% | 213832 | 54.2\% | 45116 | - | (47.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 110152 | 110152 | 13874 | 12.6\% | 14426 | 13.1\% | 4702 | 4.3\% | 33001 | 30.0\% | 8008 | . | (41.3\%) |
| Cash and creeitor payments | 111100 | 111100 | 64576 | 58.1\% | 73365 | 66.0\% | 16919 | 15.2\% | 154860 | 139.4\% | 32237 | - | (47.5\%) |
| Capital payments | 57283 | 57283 | 3343 | 5.8\% | 5683 | 9.9\% | 612 | 1.1\% | 9638 | 16.8\% | 2106 | - | (70.9\%) |
| Investments made |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - |  | - |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 4800 | 4800 | ${ }_{6143}$ | 128.0\% | ${ }^{6} 069$ | 126.4\% | 1310 | 27.3\% | 13523 | 281.7\% | 2746 | - | (52.3\%) |
| Other payments | 110840 | 110840 | 1345 | 1.2\% | 1101 | 1.0\% | 364 | 0.3\% | 2810 | 2.5\% | 19 | . | 1858.6\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 48436 | 49165 | 11184 | 23.1\% | 13653 | 28.2\% | 3904 | 7.9\% | 28741 | 58.5\% | 8657 | 69.0\% | (54.9\%) |
| Sevice charges | 44541 | 44541 | 9575 | 21.5\% | 12099 | 27.2\% | 3880 | 8.7\% | 25554 | 57.4\% | 7325 | 67.3\% | (47.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3423 | 3423 | 1176 | 34.4\% | 882 | 25.8\% |  |  | 2059 | 60.2\% | 1250 | 98.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 473 | 1202 | 433 | 91.5\% | 672 | 142.1\% | 24 | $2.0 \%$ | 1128 | 93.9\% | 82 | 23.6\% | (70.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 46610 | 39909 | 10092 | 21.7\% | 11597 | 24.9\% | 5793 | 14.5\% | 27481 | 68.9\% | 6723 | 61.3\% | (13.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2694 | 2903 | 662 | 24.6\% | 876 | 32.5\% | 305 | 10.5\% | 1843 | 63.5\% | 409 | 60.4\% | (25.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5911 | 3564 | (692) | (11.7\%) | 1293 | 21.9\% | 238 | 6.7\% | 840 | 23.6\% | 2155 | 89.0\% | (88.9\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1090 | 793 | 102 | 9.4\% | 239 | 22.0\% | ${ }^{36}$ | 4.5\% | 377 | 47.5\% | 42 | 54.0\% | (14.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 26500 | 27000 | 8904 | 33.6\% | 6778 | 25.6\% | 4847 | 18.0\% | 20530 | 76.0\% | 4039 | 65.3\% | 20.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 10415 | 5649 | 1115 | 10.7\% | 2410 | 23.1\% | 366 | 6.5\% | 3892 | 68.9\% | 78 | 15.0\% | 370.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1826 | 9256 | 1092 |  | 2056 |  | (1889) |  | 1260 |  | 1934 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| Electicity | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | . | . |
| Property Rates | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | . |  | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| Total | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Munticipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Liziwe Ntshinga-Makoro (Mis) } \\ \text { IMashigo (ACting) }\end{array}$ | 0114110051 <br> 011411 |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 38944 | 38944 | 9947 | 25.5\% | 11766 | 30.2\% | 8682 | 22.3\% | 30395 | 78.0\% | 13903 | 59.9\% | (37.6\%) |
| External loans Intermal contributions | 8894 | 8894 | 1671 | 18.8\% | 1428 | 16.1\% | 5808 | 65.3\% | 8906 | 100.1\% |  | 72.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Intermal contributions | 22050 | 22050 | 8276 | 37.5\% | 10338 | 46.9\% | 2875 | 13.0\% | 21489 | 97.5\% | 13903 | $35.7 \%$ $57.7 \%$ | (79.3\%) |
| Other | 8000 | 8000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 38944 | 38944 | 9947 | 25.5\% | 11766 | 30.2\% | 8682 | 22.3\% | 30395 | 78.0\% | 13903 | 59.9\% | (37.6\%) |
| Water | 2929 | 2929 | 509 | 17.4\% | 40 | 1.4\% | 1209 | 41.3\% | 1758 | 60.0\% | 93 | 59.6\% | 1197.9\% |
| Electricity | 5300 | 5300 | 1449 | 27.3\% | 30 | 0.6\% | 1809 | 34.1\% | 3289 | 62.1\% | 8183 | 92.3\% | (77.9\%) |
| Housing |  |  |  |  | 5 | - |  |  | 5 | - |  |  | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 6092 | 6092 | 702 | 11.5\% | 404 | 6.6\% | 2610 | 42.8\% | 3716 | 61.0\% | 3009 | 80.4\% | (13.3\%) |
| Other | 24623 | 24623 | 7287 | 29.6\% | 11287 | 45.8\% | 3054 | 12.4\% | 21628 | 87.8\% | 2618 | 15.1\% | 16.6\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 130235 | 141989 | 34240 | 26.3\% | 30987 | 23.8\% | 32662 | 23.0\% | 97889 | 68.9\% | 29851 | 78.8\% | $9.4 \%$ |
| Capital Expenditure | 38944 | 38944 | 9947 | 25.5\% | 11766 | 30.2\% | 8682 | 22.3\% | 30395 | 78.0\% | 13903 | 59.9\% | (37.6\%) |
| Total | 169179 | 180933 | 44187 | 26.1\% | 42753 | 25.3\% | 41344 | 22.9\% | 128284 | 70.9\% | 43754 | 72.1\% | (5.5\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 170582 | 18357 | 43067 | 25.2\% | 43953 | 25.8\% | 55993 | 30.5\% | 143013 | 77.9\% | 52434 | 94.8\% | 6.8\% |
| Extermal loans | 8894 | 8894 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 62192 | 62192 | 16007 | 25.7\% | 10676 | 17.2\% | 15149 | 24.4\% | 41832 | 67.3\% | 26561 | 94.2\% | (43.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | 4386 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other receipts | 99496 | 112488 | 27060 | 27.2\% | 33277 | 33.4\% | 40844 | 36.3\% | 101181 | 89.9\% | 21487 | 101.6\% | 90.1\% |
| Payments | 172179 | 183933 | 45714 | 26.6\% | 47926 | 27.8\% | 57550 | 31.3\% | 15190 | 82.2\% | 36704 | 84.6\% | 56.8\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 59364 | 66670 | 16735 | 28.2\% | 17159 | 27.9\% | 18823 | 28.2\% | 52717 | 79.1\% | 15292 | 82.5\% | 23.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 63979 | 68428 | 18120 | 28.3\% | 15676 | 24.5\% | 15409 | 22.5\% | 49205 | 71.9\% | 14346 | 77.5\% | 7.4\% |
| Capital payments | 38944 | 38944 | 9947 | 25.5\% | 10733 | 27.6\% | 8682 | 22.3\% | 29362 | 75.4\% | 7065 | 81.0\% | 22.9\% |
| Investments made |  |  | - | - | - | - | 12000 | - | 12000 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 6892 | 6892 | 912 | 13.2\% | 1678 | 24.4\% | 1659 | 24.1\% | 4250 | 61.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Statutor payments (including VAT) |  | - | - | - | - | - | $\stackrel{-}{9}$ | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other payments | 3000 | 3000 | - | $\cdot$ | 2680 | 89.3\% | 976 | 32.5\% | 3657 | 121.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20662 | 20662 | 5915 | 28.6\% | 7034 | 34.0\% | 7437 | 36.0\% | 20387 | 98.7\% | 5465 | 80.3\% | 36.1\% |
| Service charges | 15072 | 15072 | 4521 | 30.0\% | 5654 | 37.5\% | 5988 | 39.7\% | 16163 | 107.2\% | 4336 | 88.6\% | 38.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5523 | 5523 | 1381 | 25.0\% | 1381 | 25.0\% | 1381 | 25.0\% | 4142 | 75.0\% | 1112 | 60.8\% | 24.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 66 | 66 | 13 | 19.4\% |  |  | 69 | 104.5\% | 82 | 124.2\% | 17 | 36.8\% | 310.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 18629 | 18629 | 4880 | 26.2\% | 5881 | 31.6\% | 5293 | 28.4\% | 16054 | 86.2\% | 4775 | 71.5\% | 10.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 1425 | 1425 | 553 | 38.8\% | 961 | 67.4\% | 490 | 34.4\% | 2004 | 140.6\% | 411 | 83.5\% | 19.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | 24 | 75.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 463 | 463 | 146 | 31.6\% | 55 | 12.0\% | 88 | 19.0\% | 289 | 62.4\% | 85 | 36.5\% | 2.5\% |
| Bukp purchases | 15072 | 15072 | 4078 | 27.1\% | 4799 | 31.8\% | 4677 | $31.0 \%$ | 13553 | 89.9\% | 4226 | 83.0\% | 10.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 1669 | 1669 | 103 | 6.2\% | 66 | 4.0\% | 39 | 2.3\% | 209 | 12.5\% | 29 | 16.7\% | 34.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2033 | 2033 | 1035 |  | 1153 |  | 2144 |  | 4333 |  | 690 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2612 | 11.8\% | 1423 | 6.4\% | 825 | 3.7\% | 17262 | 78.0\% | 22121 | 37.7\% |
| Electricity | 1874 | 31.6\% | 404 | 6.8\% | 135 | $2.3 \%$ | 3515 | 59.3\% | 5928 | 10.1\% |
| Property Rates | 722 | 11.5\% | 203 | 3.2\% | 350 | 5.6\% | 4977 | 79.6\% | 6251 | 10.7\% |
| Other | 2543 | 10.5\% | 1025 | 4.2\% | 812 | 3.3\% | 19947 | 82.0\% | 24328 | 41.5\% |
| Total | 7751 | 13.2\% | 3055 | 5.2\% | 2121 | 3.6\% | 45700 | 77.9\% | 58629 | 100.0\% |



Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \%of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 146279 | 153375 | 39722 | 27.2\% | 37806 | 25.8\% | 60508 | 39.5\% | 138036 | 90.0\% | 59292 | 89.3\% | 2.1\% |
| Property rates | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | . | - |
| Service charges | 1356 | 2646 | 620 | 45.8\% | 423 | $31.2 \%$ | 569 | 21.5\% | 1612 | 60.9\% | 763 | 89.0\% | (25.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 144923 | 150729 | 39102 | 27.0\% | 37383 | 25.8\% | 59939 | 39.8\% | 136424 | 90.5\% | 58529 | 89.4\% | 2.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 134579 | 137625 | 32310 | 24.0\% | 22449 | 16.7\% | 25498 | 18.5\% | 80257 | 58.3\% | 29155 | 69.7\% | (12.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 79902 | 78648 | 17216 | 21.5\% | 18396 | 23.0\% | 17630 | 22.46 | 53242 | 67.7\% | 18588 | 72.9\% | (5.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 394 | 1440 | 2 | 0.6\% | 259 | 65.8\% | - |  | 262 | 18.2\% | 22 | 93.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4513 | 5416 | 447 | 9.9\% | 1225 | 27.1\% | 724 | 13.4\% | 2396 | 44.2\% | 494 | 40.7\% | 46.6\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | . | . | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 49770 | 52121 | 14645 | 29.4\% | 2568 | 5.2\% | 7144 | 13.7\% | 24357 | 46.7\% | 10051 | 67.0\% | (28.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11700 | 15750 | 7412 |  | 15357 |  | 35010 |  | 57779 |  | 30137 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2007708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 20320 | 21820 | 1894 | 9.3\% | 1206 | 5.9\% | 1420 | 6.5\% | 4521 | 20.7\% | 1245 | 21.0\% | 14.0\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | . | . |  | - | - |  |  | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 7991 | 9491 | 1894 | 23.7\% | 1145 | 14.3\% | 1274 | 13.4\% | 4313 | 45.4\% | 172 | 4.8\% | 640.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 629 | 629 |  |  | 62 | 9.8\% | 146 | 23.2\% | 208 | 33.0\% |  | 35.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 11700 | 11700 |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 1073 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 20320 | 21820 | 1894 | 9.3\% | 1206 | 5.9\% | 1420 | 6.5\% | 4521 | 20.7\% | 1245 | 21.0\% | 14.0\% |
| Water | 4379 | 2879 |  | - | 62 | 1.4\% | 146 | 5.1\% | 208 | 7.2\% | - | 14.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 4000 | 4000 | 3 | - | $\cdot$ | - | 311 | 7.8\% | 311 | 7.8\% | 2 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 11741 | 14941 | 1894 | 16.1\% | 1145 | 9.8\% | 963 | 6.4\% | 4002 | 26.8\% | 1245 | 21.3\% | (22.7\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q 3 of 2007108 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 134579 | 137625 | 32310 | 24.0\% | 22449 | 16.7\% | 25498 | 18.5\% | 80257 | 58.3\% | 29155 | 69.7\% | (12.5\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 20320 | 21820 | 1894 | $9.3 \%$ | 1206 | 5.9\% | 1420 | 6.5\% | 4521 | 20.7\% | 1245 | 21.0\% | 14.0\% |
| Total | 154899 | 159445 | 34205 | 22.1\% | 23655 | 15.3\% | 26918 | 16.9\% | 84777 | 53.2\% | 30401 | 65.3\% | (11.5\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of $2006 / 107$to Q 3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 147908 | 147908 | 92978 | 62.9\% | 121029 | 81.8\% | 165794 | 112.1\% | 379802 | 256.8\% | 135857 | 120.2\% | 22.0\% |
| Exiemal loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 134216 | 134216 | 36701 | 27.3\% | 41469 | 30.9\% | 44214 | 32.9\% | 122383 | 91.2\% | 56150 | 92.6\% | (21.3\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 50000 |  | 75000 |  | 115000 |  | 240000 |  | 75000 | 137.0\% | 53.3\% |
| Statutoy receipts (including VAT) |  |  | 2495 | - | 1230 | - | 1318 | $\cdot$ | 5043 | $\cdots$ |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 13692 | 13692 | 3783 | 27.6\% | 3330 | 24.3\% | 5262 | 38.4\% | 12375 | 90.4\% | 4707 | 24.7\% | 11.8\% |
| Payments | 192814 | 192814 | 112178 | 58.2\% | 116497 | 60.4\% | 70678 | 36.7\% | 299353 | 155.3\% | 131640 | 120.9\% | (46.3\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 84751 | 84751 | 18351 | 21.7\% | 19332 | 22.8\% | 18925 | 22.3\% | 56608 | 66.3\% | 19450 | 71.2\% | (2.7\%) |
| Cash and creaitor payments | 84039 | 84039 | 12349 | 14.7\% | 14935 | 17.8\% | 11390 | 13.6\% | 38673 | 46.0\% | 6960 | 44.7\% | 63.6\% |
| Capital payments | 20319 | 20319 | 1894 | 9.3\% | 1206 | 5.9\% | 1621 | 8.0\% | 4722 | 23.2\% | 1245 | 21.0\% | 30.2\% |
| Investments made |  |  | 75000 |  | 8000 | $\cdot$ | 35000 | - | 19000 |  | 100000 | 264.7\% | (65.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 3705 | 3705 | 1848 | 49.9\% | . | - | 1848 | 49.9\% | 3695 | 99.7\% | 1848 | 93.1\% | - |
| Statutory payments (including VaT) Other payments | - | . | 2736 | $:$ | 1024 | $:$ | 1665 229 | $:$ | 5425 229 | : | 1309 828 | : | $\underset{(72.4 \%)}{27.2 \%)}$ |
| Other payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (72.4\%) |


| 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006607to Q 3 of $2007 / 08$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |  | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 15617 | 100.0\% | 15619 | 62.2\% |
| Electiciciy | 21 | 56.8\% | 11 | 30.1\% | - | - | 5 | 13.1\% | 37 | 0.1\% |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other | 155 | 1.6\% | 190 | 2.0\% | 6 | 0.1\% | 9096 | 96.3\% | 9447 | 37.6\% |
| Total | 178 | 0.7\% | 201 | 0.8\% | 6 | - | 24718 | 98.5\% | 25103 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | . |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Water | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | . | . |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | . |  |  |  | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | . | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 4 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4 | 63.6\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | 2 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | - |  | 2 | 36.4\% |
| Total | 6 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | . |  | 6 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { TZ Mokhatla } \\ \text { ETTsoaeli }\end{array}$ | 0114115021 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quaterer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

